

Two-year delay over poll tax fears

Clarke jeered as he puts off care package

By ROBIN OAKLEY, POLITICAL EDITOR

PLANS to reform community care for the elderly, disabled and mentally handicapped have been postponed until after the next election to keep down poll tax bills and give local authorities more time to prepare for their new responsibilities.

Kenneth Clarke, the health secretary, was jeered by Opposition MPs when he told the Commons yesterday that the full care package will not now be introduced until 1993, two years later than planned.

The Association of Metropolitan Authorities called the government's announcement "a quick fix for the poll tax at the expense of the elderly". Mind, the mental health charity, said that ministers were letting down the most vulnerable in society.

The government had planned that local authorities would be given new responsibilities to "assess the individual needs of people and meet the costs of residential or domiciliary care" for the elderly, disabled and mentally ill from April 1991. However, the all-party social services committee criticised the timetable for the plans, saying that it was "unrealistic" of the government to expect the system to be up and running within 18 months of the legislation being introduced.

The committee warned, however, that new day care and other centres could face severe financial difficulties if implementation was delayed, because they had been set up on the basis that they would

win contracts from the local authorities. Mr Clarke said yesterday that it had become "overwhelmingly clear" that many local authorities were not managing their services and budgets to deliver quality care within reasonable spending limits.

The health secretary told the Commons that many local authorities had imposed excessive levels of community charge on their residents. He said there would, as a result, be a "phased timetable" for the reforms so that town halls could carry out adequate preparations for specialised accommodation and care, providing the service "at a cost their community charge payers can afford".

The Government's decision to shelve one of its most far-reaching and most popular reforms will have an immediate impact on both local councils and health authorities. It will jeopardise many council community projects that have already been planned to support the sick and elderly, and several councils will be forced to freeze plans to improve services for two years. Most local authorities have already committed significant resources to setting up financial systems and assessment procedures to go ahead next April, at the expense of other social services.

Local authority associations had complained that the care responsibilities would add £829 million a year to their outgoings, or an extra £15 on the average poll tax bill. The government disputes these figures although the health department will not disclose any of its own.

Ministers, who are worried that local authorities will increase poll tax bills and claim that the extra money was needed for community care, have decided to keep that element of public spending in government control for a further two years. They believe it will make it harder for high-spending local authorities to blur yearly spending comparisons and the consequent community charge levels.

However, Mr Clarke's statement caused an outcry among MPs and charity groups who believe that the postponement of the community care reforms will lead to more old people being evicted from residential homes. Campaigners are alarmed at the number of cases in which the level of social security income support fails to meet the cost of keeping the elderly in residential or nursing homes.

Under the shelved community care proposals local authorities would have been

able to make financial arrangements to bridge the gap or provide home care so that old people did not have to go into care. To soften the blow of the delay, which is longer than expected in some quarters, although predicted in *The Times* last week, Mr Clarke announced alternative measures yesterday.

There will be 70 per cent government support for a specific grant of up to £30 million for the mentally ill from next April, to ensure that local authorities can give higher priority to this group. Councils will also be given an extra £2 million to help people with drug and alcohol problems, and the government will hand over another £7.5 million to boost the training of social services staff. As a result, the training budget will total £35.5 million in 1991-92.

The health secretary told MPs that new inspection units and complaints procedures in local authorities will start next year and development work for local councils and health authorities will begin in April 1992. However, he said the full reform package will not now begin until April 1993.

Written Commons answers from the Welsh and Scottish secretaries yesterday outlined similar delays in community care plans for Scotland and Wales.

Robin Cook, the Opposition spokesman on health issues, told Mr Clarke that his statement "will be almost universally greeted with anger for its neglect of the most vulnerable people in our community and contempt for the broken promises it leaves behind, contempt for the cowardice with which you attempt to... blame local authorities".

Mr Clarke said the cost of the initial stage of the plans had already been taken into account in next year's Government grant to local councils. Details of the allocation will be announced by Chris Patten, the environment secretary, in the Commons today after the cabinet has agreed outline totals for this year's Whitehall public spending round.

The government says its decision to postpone the care community plans was partly prompted by the extra responsibilities given to town halls under the children act, the new school curriculum and the food act. The health secretary told the Commons it was "common sense" not to add to that list next year.

Charities' reaction, page 2
Poll tax spending, page 5
Parliament, page 8

Higher phone charges 'will hit blind hardest'

By A STAFF REPORTER

THE blind and people on fixed incomes will be particularly badly hit by an average jump in telephone charges of 9 per cent from this September, British Telecom's customers' association said yesterday.

The users' group is angry that evening and weekend telephone calls will be effectively 15 per cent more expensive after BT lowers the duration of a one-unit, cheap-rate call from 5½ minutes to 4 minutes.

The consumers point out

that while cheap-rate users will have to pay extra for calls from the autumn, the increase for commercial customers is just 3.5 per cent.

The charge of joining the network is also going up to £148.65 for a residential line, while the cost of renting a line rises by £2.05 to £19.70 per quarter, an increase of 11.8 per cent. The minimum charge of using a pay phone will stay at 10p.

Details, page 3

Thatcher acts on missing fathers

By SHEILA GUNN, POLITICAL REPORTER

MARGARET Thatcher took the first initiative in the government's family policy yesterday by announcing an agency to track down absent fathers while warning of the effects of divorce and the rise in lone-parent families on children and society.

But her failure to indicate the priorities to be set out in this autumn's white paper on the family was seen at Westminster as undermining the confusion within the Conservative party on the role of women in the 1990s.

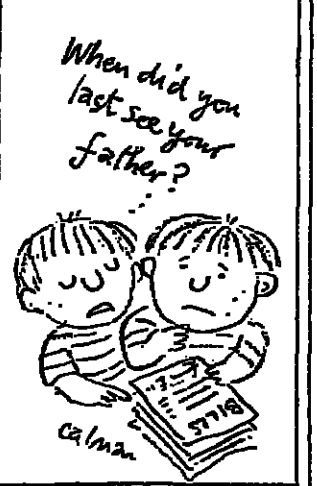
The prime minister said that in spite of having sympathy for the difficult circumstances behind the divorce figures "they should cause us the greatest unease" because of the interests of children. In some areas children hardly know what an "ordinary married family" is like.

But at London's Savoy Hotel in her first speech to the 300 Group, campaigning for more women in parliament and public life, she refrained from calling for harsher divorce laws but emphasised that a father's responsibility continues after separation.

Britain has one of the highest divorce rates in the European Community with one in five children experiencing divorce, she said.

Continued on page 24, col 5

Vanishing father, page 2
Leading article, page 13



US opens Hanoi link to counter Khmer Rouge

From PHILIP JACOBSON IN PARIS

THE United States, in an important policy shift, is to open new contacts with Vietnam as part of an effort to end the civil war that has torn Cambodia apart for a decade.

To underline its determination to prevent Khmer Rouge forces from shooting their way back to power, the Bush administration will no longer support the right of the three-party "assistance coalition" now fighting the Vietnamese-backed government in Phnom Penh to continue occupying Cambodia's seat at the United Nations.

Explaining this about-face in Paris yesterday, James Baker, the American Secretary of State, said that although Washington had worked hard for a political settlement in Cambodia, the Khmer Rouge, which dominates the resistance movement, had concentrated on "the dialogue of the battlefield". At the end of a two-hour meeting with Edward Shevardnadze, the Soviet foreign minister, Mr Baker said: "We want to talk to Vietnam because we think they have influence over the Cambodian government and

could use this to help us construct conditions permitting free elections."

Mr Baker made it clear that America has not decided to normalise relations with Hanoi after years of working to isolate Vietnam diplomatically and economically. The new dialogue will only concern the Cambodian situation.

The British government said aid agencies yesterday welcomed America's change of policy. London's view was expressed in the Lords by Lord Brabazon, minister of state at the Foreign Office, who said Washington's decision would improve the prospect of bringing a peaceful solution to the Cambodian civil war. Oxford described the American move as a breakthrough which may have come only just in time to prevent the Khmer Rouge returning to power.

Although American support for the two non-communist factions operating alongside the Khmer Rouge will continue, Mr Shevardnadze noted with evident satisfaction that Washington's line had now moved closer to that of Mos-

cow. The Khmer Rouge gets its support from China, but attempts to convince Peking to cut that aid appear so far to have been fruitless.

The shift by the Americans, who have not had diplomatic relations with Hanoi since the end of the Vietnam war in 1975, coincides with an apparent deadline in the latest efforts of the five permanent members of the UN Security Council to achieve a Cambodian peace settlement.

Son Sann, who heads the leading non-communist Cambodian guerrilla groups, said the American decision to open dialogue with Vietnam could damage prospects for peace.

"For the past 11 years, the West has helped Cambodians to keep Cambodia from the Vietnamese invaders," he said. "And now the Vietnamese, who want to pull out, are about to receive help." He said the only way to shut his allies out was to work for the implementation of a UN peace plan aimed at allowing Cambodians to vote in free elections after a ceasefire.

Khmer advances, page 9

Heatwave hose ban widens

By ROBIN STILES

HOSEPIPE bans were extended to more areas of Britain yesterday as everywhere from Land's End to John o'Groat's basked in sunshine with temperatures 17° above the average for July.

Only the rugged northern isles of the Shetlands and the Orkneys missed out on the fine weather. In London, temperatures reached 24°C, a record for the city since 1947. In the south, temperatures were 25°C, a record for the region since 1947. In the north, temperatures were 23°C, a record for the region since 1947.

In Cardiff a child locked in a sweltering car for more than 45 minutes was rescued by a policeman smashing a window. The mother, who had gone shopping, has been reported for prosecution.

Heatwave, page 12
Forecast details, page 24

Congress meetings please Kinnock

From PHILIP WEBSTER IN WASHINGTON

NEIL Kinnock yesterday described his United States visit as successful and productive after concluding a series of meetings with congressional leaders.

The Labour leader ended his trip as he began it, claiming that Labour's approach to Europe and East-West relations was more in line with that of the American government than Margaret Thatcher's. Mr Kinnock said the feeling he had detected in the Senate was that the Cold War was over and that it was time to get on with the peace.

"We found this encouraging because it reinforced the attitude we have towards the conduct of East-West relations," he said. He had also detected a concern that Britain should exert a much more clear influence on the direc-

tion of affairs in the European Community.

He added that the visit had been highly successful because of the way he and Gerald Kauffman, the shadow foreign secretary, had confirmed to them in the most direct terms what they had hoped was the direction of US policy.

He had meetings yesterday with Tom Foley, speaker of the House of Representatives, Bob Dole and George Mitchell, the Senate minority and majority leaders, and Les Aspin, chairman of the House armed forces committee.

Mr Kinnock's visit and talks with President Bush on Tuesday received favourable coverage in the American press yesterday.

Kinnock image, page 10
Leading article, page 13

Space walk cosmonauts in race against time

By OUR FOREIGN STAFF

TWO Soviet cosmonauts who went on a space walk to a capsule they must repair to return to earth had to force their way back on board the space station Mir through an emergency hatch with their life support systems running out, it emerged yesterday.

The Soviet newspaper *Izvestia* headlined their race against time "Midnight emergency in outer space", and said that life support systems in the cosmonauts' spacesuits were running so low as they approached their limit that they had to be "fed" outside the ship, apparently drawing oxygen from the vessel.

They had to use the emergency hatch to re-enter the spacecraft because their normal porthole malfunctioned and their life-support supplies were running out. *Izvestia* said

that it took Anatoli Soloviyev and Aleksandr Balandin three hours to reach their damaged capsule after crawling out of Mir and scampering along its outer skin using fasteners like mountain climbers. They managed to fold part of the damaged insulation using clamps, but had to leave another damaged piece alone because it would not budge, the paper said.

It raised the possibility that human error could be behind the hatch problem and that the cosmonauts might have to take another space walk for more repairs before they can return to earth safely. But an American specialist on the Soviet space programme said the hatch problem might also prevent Soloviyev, aged 42, the flight commander, and Balandin, aged 36, the engineer, from taking another space walk. The cosmonauts

apparently closed an inner hatch to seal one end of the airlock that leads to the troublesome outside hatch. That airlock apparently contains equipment they use for their space walks.

On Tuesday, they were unable to close the hatch after they entered the airlock "either because of the rush, tiredness or some other unknown reason," *Izvestia* said. Tass said they had to re-enter through another hatch that leads into a compartment for scientific equipment. The repairs and re-entry took seven hours, about two hours longer than scheduled.

The cosmonauts on Tuesday left Mir, the Soviet space station that has been orbiting for four years, to fix thermal insulation around the Soyuz TM-9 capsule which they must use to return to earth. Nearly half the

insulation on the capsule, which is docked to Mir, has peeled off, news reporters have said. After repairing some of the damaged insulation, the cosmonauts, who were working without tethers or hoses connected to the ship, encountered the hatch problem.

James Oberg, author of several books on the Soviet space programme, said from Texas that although the cosmonauts managed to climb back into Mir safely, the hatch problem could complicate future spacewalks.

The hatch malfunction was one of a series of problems on their six-month mission, but officials at the Soviet mission control centre in Kaliningrad, north of Moscow, tried to minimise the incident. "No one is concerned here. It is an abnormal situation but controllable," a spokesman said.

insulation on the capsule, which is docked to Mir, has peeled off, news reporters have said. After repairing some of the damaged insulation, the cosmonauts, who were working without tethers or hoses connected to the ship, encountered the hatch problem.

James Oberg, author of several books on the Soviet space programme, said from Texas that although the cosmonauts managed to climb back into Mir safely, the hatch problem could complicate future spacewalks.

The hatch malfunction was one of a series of problems on their six-month mission, but officials at the Soviet mission control centre in Kaliningrad, north of Moscow, tried to minimise the incident. "No one is concerned here. It is an abnormal situation but controllable," a spokesman said.

THERE IS ONLY ONE WATCH SALE.

DAVID MORRIS JEWELS

IS OFFERING UP TO 50% DISCOUNT

on selected models of Piaget, Baume & Mercier, Audemars Piguet and Vacheron Constantin watches.

AND BIG REDUCTIONS ON CONCORD WATCHES

(e.g. Gent's steel and yellow metal £1,496 down to £748, also Lady's models available).

During Harrods Sale, until Saturday 28th July in the David Morris Room, Ground Floor. Tel: 071-730 1234. Ext: 2551

All reductions are from Harrods' Usual Price.

Harrods

Harrods, Knightsbridge, SW1. Telephone 071-730 1234

INDEX

Arts.....	20-22
Births, marriages, deaths.....	15
Books.....	19
Court & Social.....	14
Crosswords.....	15-24
Health.....	36
Law Reporting.....	13
Leading articles.....	13
Letters.....	13
Obituary.....	14
Parliament.....	8
Science & technology.....	16, 17
TV & Radio.....	23
Weather.....	24

Eighteen pages of top jobs in the appointments section

*****A

Charities condemn postponement of community care plan

By DAVID YOUNG

LOCAL authorities and charities involved in care for the sick, the elderly and the mentally handicapped reacted angrily yesterday to the postponement of the Government plan to fund community care proposals, saying they would cause distress, confusion and the suspicion that the proposals are now being buried rather than postponed.

The Conservative-controlled Association of District Councils, representing the shire local authorities, will meet Kenneth Clarke, the Secretary of State for Health today to voice its concern.

The Labour-controlled Association of Metropolitan Authorities said that the

delays represented "a quick fix for the poll tax at the expense of the elderly".

Toby Harris of the association's social services committee, said: "For Mr Clarke to say it is local government's fault is a travesty."

"We did not invent the poll tax. We were ready to go next April but the government, finding itself in such a financial and political mess — and for the sake of 15p a week on the poll tax — has abandoned its promises to the elderly."

Closures of some local authority residential care homes and geriatric hospital units were predicted by the Council and Care of the Elderly organisation after Mr Clarke's announcement. A spokesman said the

delay would cause a real risk of closures if it went ahead without matching facilities in the community to care for the elderly people involved.

The mental health charity MIND claimed that the government's decision was letting down some of the most vulnerable groups in society.

A spokesman said: "The delay masks the fact that the policy would have been seriously underfunded by the government. MIND's anxiety is that, even when the policy is implemented, the government may still not fully fund community care."

Help the Aged said: "We are bitterly disappointed. To put the blame on local authorities being unprepared is to confuse

the issue. For years community care has suffered from planning blight, waiting for a clear lead from government. Now that prospect, held out in the rapid parliamentary discussions of the legislation, has been put on the back burner."

The Association of London Authorities condemned the delay as a betrayal of the hopes of 20,000 with disabilities who would otherwise be in residential care.

The Association of Community Health Councils for England and Wales was "shocked and appalled" and "deeply regretted" the delay as "a lack of commitment to vulnerable people with disabilities and to their carers."

Dr Patrick Dixon, of the Aids Care and

Education Trust, said: "We are very angry about the announcement. What this will cause is a complete planning blight on organisations such as ours which had been gearing up to provide services for the community."

Anchor Housing, a charity which provides homes for the elderly, said: "Elderly people will find it increasingly difficult to find affordable residential care on the DSS allowance they now receive. The delay in community care plans will be a disaster for them and for the voluntary sector care homes trying to provide an affordable service without going bankrupt."

Parliament, page 8

Baker reaffirms European union pledge

By RICHARD FORD
POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

KENNETH Baker yesterday reinforced the efforts of Conservative politicians to repair the damage caused by the controversy leading to Nicholas Ridley's resignation by emphasising the party's long-term commitment to the European Community.

Although he admitted that stages two and three of the Delors plan for European economic and monetary union would be deeply divisive, he said that the debate in Britain was about when and how union took place rather than whether it occurs.

Stages two and three of the Delors plan would pose constitutional issues for Britain but threatened to relegate Spain, Portugal and Greece to the second tier of a two-speed Europe, Mr Baker, Conservative party chairman, said.

He said that Britain's alternative proposal for "hard core" was not a delaying tactic but offered a practical, evolutionary alternative to stages two and three of the Delors plan, about which the government had grave doubts. The plan put forward by John Major, the Chancellor, was a serious proposal in the interests of European unity.

"The proposals in the Delors report would be thoroughly divisive," Mr Baker told a meeting of the European Union of Women in London. "For Britain, the issues involved are primarily constitutional ones, although economically we would be capable of participating."

In his speech, Mr Baker highlighted Britain's record in implementing EC measures and the government's role in ensuring that the debate on European union took a more practical rather than utopian tone.

Britain was not standing sulking on the sidelines of the European community, Mr Baker said. "Let no one doubt our commitment to the development of the new Europe. In the last decade of this century we have the opportunity both to widen and deepen our association throughout the whole continent."

Revised Levin, page 12

Fayeds take DTI case to Strasbourg

The Fayed brothers, owners of the House of Fraser group which includes Harrods, disclosed yesterday that they are to challenge the alleged "unfairness" of the Department of Trade and Industry inspector system and the damage they say results before the European Commission of Human Rights in Strasbourg.

They also said that they will withdraw libel actions against the Observer newspaper.

The brothers said that "the lack of basic safeguards in the inspectorial system makes it a travesty of justice".

Mohamed Fayed, chairman of House of Fraser Holdings, said: "Our action is aimed not only at exposing the grave injustice in our particular case but also at improving the system for the benefit of others."

Bomb arrest

A Coventry man was being questioned in Bristol last night by detectives hunting for a bomb that exploded in the Cotham area of the city last month, injuring John Copper, aged 13 months.

Parents' plea

The parents of two boys aged 10 and 11 who were sexually assaulted, strangled and left for dead last weekend at Lytham, Lancashire, have appealed to the public to help police find the attacker, who rides a racing bicycle.

Ruling delayed

Judgment was reserved in the High Court yesterday in a test case in which four banned drivers asked for their convictions to be quashed because swabs impregnated with alcohol were used in blood tests.

CORRECTIONS

The actress with Vivien Leigh in the scene from the film of *Gone with the Wind* on page 19 yesterday was Hattie McDaniel, not Butterfly McQueen.

The conference, "Policing in the nineties" (report, July 12) was arranged by the all-party European Council for Safety and Security, not the Labour party as stated.

By the Times overseas correspondents:
Australia: Sydney, 15 July 1990. 11.30pm.
Canada: Toronto, 15 July 1990. 11.30pm.
France: Paris, 15 July 1990. 11.30pm.
Germany: Bonn, 15 July 1990. 11.30pm.
Greece: Athens, 15 July 1990. 11.30pm.
Hong Kong: Hong Kong, 15 July 1990. 11.30pm.
India: New Delhi, 15 July 1990. 11.30pm.
Japan: Tokyo, 15 July 1990. 11.30pm.
New Zealand: Auckland, 15 July 1990. 11.30pm.
Norway: Oslo, 15 July 1990. 11.30pm.
Portugal: Lisbon, 15 July 1990. 11.30pm.
Spain: Madrid, 15 July 1990. 11.30pm.
Sweden: Stockholm, 15 July 1990. 11.30pm.
Switzerland: Zurich, 15 July 1990. 11.30pm.
Taiwan: Taipei, 15 July 1990. 11.30pm.
Thailand: Bangkok, 15 July 1990. 11.30pm.
USA: New York, 15 July 1990. 11.30pm.
UK: London, 15 July 1990. 11.30pm.

Complaints double over computer data misuse

By FRANCES GIBB, LEGAL AFFAIRS CORRESPONDENT

THE use of computer systems poses a growing threat that information about individuals on different systems can be cross-matched, the Data Protection Registrar warned in his annual report published yesterday.

The registrar, Eric Howe, said that the danger arose because of the widespread use of personal identification numbers to encode data on individuals. That raised the spectre of a national identity system effectively coming in through the back door, an official at his office said.

The report said that "from a technical viewpoint, it is increasingly possible to bring together information about individuals from many different computer files, perhaps held on different computer users for quite unrelated purposes". As a result, information on people could be used out of context, errors could be replicated, unjust decisions

made and decisions based on information of "doubtful completeness".

Mr Howe urged safeguards so personal identification numbers were "context specific": that is, particular to a given computer user or a given use of personal data. "If public policy or particular circumstances dictate that there should be data matching or common use of a person identification number, then there should be appropriate safeguards for individuals."

Mr Howe highlighted that concern at a time when the volume of complaints to his office about the misuse of personal data on computers more than doubled. In particular there had been a sharp rise in complaints about unsolicited mail which accounted for 45 per cent of complaints, three times the previous year's figure.

Complaints totalled 2,698 in the 12 months to the end of May 1990, almost two and a half times the figures for the previous 12 months. Although complaints about consumer credit accounted for 17 per cent, that was half the 35 per cent the previous year. Complaints from people refused access to their files also fell from 18 per cent to 8 per cent.

Air defence 'brain' has breakdown

A COMPUTER system designed as the brain for Britain's future air defences is suffering the equivalent of a nervous breakdown and getting its sums wrong, it was disclosed yesterday.

Defence ministry officials said the £248 million Improved UK Air Defence Ground Environment Command and Control System (ICCS), will be up to 10 years late coming into service. ICCS was scheduled to enter service in February 1987. Officials told the Commons defence committee, however, that it would not now be fully operational until the mid-1990s because of software problems.

Donald Spiers, head of aircraft control at the ministry, said there were two main problems with the computer system. "Firstly, a number of logic areas: it gets its sums wrong. We get wrong answers sometimes and the bugs have to be tracked down and sorted out," he said.

"Secondly, from time to time it crashes. What this means is the equivalent of a nervous breakdown. It becomes confused with the information and goes wrong."

Work began on ICCS in 1981 and Mr Spiers said it had suffered a disastrous failure in a 1988 test. The committee was told the production consortium had now upgraded the main computers to give more power. No payment has been made to the companies for two years because of the problems, Mr Spiers said. He added that all software problems to date had been solved and the rate of new problems had begun to slow.

ICCS will link and co-ordinate radars, fighters, surface-to-air missiles and air command centres to defend Britain's four million miles of airspace.

The registrar's primary concern remained the prospect of data-matching. That can happen if there was common use of a number such as that for national insurance. Although that was only introduced for a particular purpose, it had crept into use for other purposes, the report said. "The national insurance number is now, for example, the primary income tax reference number and its use has been extended into local authorities in connection with various benefit payments."

Its use was likely to extend to the private sector, under new laws on personal equity plans, which constrain private sector organisations to collect national insurance numbers, the report said. But the registrar commended the decision by ministers not to use the national insurance number for the student loans scheme.

● The European Commission has unveiled a package of data protection measures designed to make people less prone to blackmail or discrimination by virtue of their creed, colour, politics, trade union membership or sexual behaviour (Peter Guifford writes from Brussels).

People would be assured the right to see what information their employer or any public body held about them on file, and could have inaccurate data changed or outright errors erased. A directive would cover information stored on paper as well as on computer, and could therefore spell the end of organisations, such as the Economic League in Britain, which have maintained damaging files on supposed political subversives. The measures could also help tackle the growing problem of computer hacking.



Bigger slice for women? Mrs Thatcher cutting the cake at the 300 Group with Staff Sergeant Miller, who baked it, and Cynthia Lake, treasurer

Ministers' hunt for vanishing father pays off

Margaret Thatcher's growing concern about the future of the family and how it should be supported has stemmed from startling statistics showing that Britain now has one of the highest rates in Europe for divorce, illegitimate births and single-parent families.

Yesterday's announcement at the 300 Group luncheon to set up a system to retrieve maintenance payments from absent fathers is the culmination of three years' work on how the government should tackle this emerging breakdown in the traditional family unit with its knock-on effect in rising state support. At the turn of the century only 4 per cent of births were outside marriage, but the rate rose in both world wars, and then more than doubled in the 1980s, accounting now for more than a quarter of all births.

The combination of illegitimate births and a high divorce rate has inevitably led to a relentless rise in state support to lone-parent families, a burden which the government has been blatantly keen to offload.

Over the past decade the number of single parents receiving benefits has risen by 141 per cent, to 1.2 million, with the greatest increase among unmarried mothers. The cost of child support through income-related

benefits rose from £1.2 billion in 1981-82 to £2.7 billion in 1988. Only a quarter of lone parents receiving income support now receive maintenance payments from their children's fathers, however, compared to 50 per cent in 1979. The level of payments has also varied widely, with an average award of £18 a week for an only child. That compares to state benefit to the mother and child of about £50 a week.

The social security department has failed manifestly in ensuring that absent fathers meet their responsibilities, although its collection rates are improving. Last year its officers recovered £180 million, compared to £150 million the previous year. This year they are expected to retrieve £260 million.

Earlier this year Peter Lilley, in his former post at the Treasury, paved the way for yesterday's announcement by declaring that the Inland Revenue would in future be able to provide the social security department with details which would make it easier for officers to track down liable relatives, mainly fathers.

John Patten, the Home Office minister, has also made clear that he intends to introduce legislation to enable maintenance payments to be deducted from salary in some cases. The establishment of a new child care

agency, which could avoid lengthy and expensive court proceedings for maintenance payments and a new formula for assessing these fees, should ensure a much higher success rate in recovering cash.

Concern over single parents and their growing cost to the Exchequer first arose in 1987. The issue was raised briefly by David Willets, now director of the right wing think tank, the Centre for Policy Studies, when he was a member of the policy unit at Downing Street. Various internal papers were then circulated at the centre, when he moved there, stemming from reports of the growing welfare dependency in the US.

John Moore, the new social services secretary, was creating his own waves by suggesting that single pregnant women should not be given priority in obtaining council houses. His attempt to introduce legislation to remove what he regarded as an incentive to become pregnant failed, however.

When Mr Moore was moved sideways to head the new social security department in 1988 he again raised the issue of mounting state support for lone parents. Both he and the prime minister were worried that the benefit system provided a marginal incentive for single parents. It also gave a disincentive for mothers

to go out to work. Once single mothers started work, they lost their benefit pound for pound against their new income.

Mr Moore failed, however, to get the co-operation from the Inland Revenue and the Lord Chancellor which his successor, Tony Newton, has now achieved and his initiative faded into obscurity. It soon became clear that the only politically acceptable way to shift state support was to tackle the absent father. Initially the poverty lobby balked at the idea calling it "a wife beater's charter".

Organisations such as the National Council for One-Parent Families argued that the absent father would come round and beat up the mother, threatening her not to reveal his whereabouts. In the past 12 months, however, most groups have supported the idea in principle, while calling for adequate safeguards. This support galvanised ministers into action. Although Mr Newton denies that he has copied any system, there are strong similarities with the American scheme, where a state agency has been set up to run an administrative system to collect money from the fathers.

JILL SHERMAN
Social Services Correspondent
Leading article, page 13

Thatcher's message disappoints family groups

By LIN JENKINS

GROUPS concerned about the increasing number of families breaking up in Britain were disappointed yesterday that Margaret Thatcher's speech failed to address the causes.

The campaigners had hoped that the central message would go beyond her statement that "parenthood is for life" to emphasise the importance of the family as a unit and announce steps to help people to stay together. Even the proposal that a child support agency would be established to ensure that fathers paid maintenance failed to generate much applause as many saw it merely

as a way of reducing the government's child support bill rather than improving the circumstances of some of the country's poorest groups.

Ivan Sokolov, co-director of Parent Network, a self-help group which teaches parents how to deal with the problems of family life and improve relationships, said he had hoped for some acknowledgement of the work of such groups. "This sort of thing is very successful in keeping families together. There needs to be more education in the beginning, before marriages break down," he said. "Instead, Mrs Thatcher has followed the trend in society whereby we do not value parenthood

enough or give it enough thought. If we did there would not be the necessity to have to decide how to cope with the problems arising from the breakdown of relationships."

Mr Sokolov said there was an underlying assumption that parenthood, relationships and marriage were instinctive, but experience suggested otherwise. "People need to be taught how to cope with relationships, yet the government has missed an opportunity to endorse this idea."

Relate, formerly the Marriage Guidance Council, says its work suggests other areas where the government could tackle the causes rather than

the effects of marital breakdown. More than half the couples who turn to the agency stay together. Zaida West-Meads, the Relate's spokeswoman, said: "There is plenty of scope for more to be done. We welcome the idea of a child support agency as currently there are many women chasing for the money through the courts and it is often a reason why fathers lose contact with their children, which is rarely a good thing."

The idea of a child support agency has been successfully implemented in Australia. In Britain only 6 per cent of mothers receive the maintenance they are due on a regular basis. Since the

Reduction Period

Until Saturday 21st July

LAST FEW DAYS

Final Reductions in all Departments

FORTNUM & MASON

181 PICCADILLY · LONDON W1A 1ER · Tel: 071-734 8040 · Fax: 071-437 3278

Scientists identify gene which ensures that boys will be boys

By THOMSON PRENTICE, SCIENCE CORRESPONDENT

BRITISH geneticists believe they have found the answer to a profound question: what makes a man a man?

The explanation has eluded philosophers and scientists for centuries. Aristotle thought that the intensity of lovemaking or positions of sexual intercourse influenced the sex of the baby conceived.

It took Peter Goodfellow of the human molecular genetics laboratory of the Imperial Cancer Research Fund, to produce the answer yesterday. He and colleagues at the National Institute for Medical Research, a division of the Medical Research Council, have identified a new gene which seems to play a crucial role in determining the sex of the embryo at an early stage of

its development. The discovery was described as a landmark in scientific progress but the researchers said that they do not yet know what practical value their findings will have.

They reached their goal by experiments on mice and men, but included a range of other mammals, including rabbits, pigs, horses and even a tiger at London Zoo.

The new gene appears capable of influencing the gonads, or sex glands, to become the male testis rather than the female ovary, by "switching on" chemical signals in the embryo about eight weeks after fertilization.

The gene, called SRY, has been found in a tiny region of the Y chromosome, which has been regarded for many years

as the source of male characteristics.

Females possess two X chromosomes and males an X and a Y chromosome. In 1959, it was established that a girl results from the fusion of an egg and sperm both bearing the X chromosome, while a boy results from the fusion of an X egg and a Y sperm.

This implied that a gene on the Y chromosome was responsible for making males. The quest for the male sex-determining gene on the Y chromosome has been conducted ever since, with intense competition between researchers in Britain and America.

The findings are published in today's issue of *Nature*.

Science, page 17

Tele...
chan...
by...
mos...
Sunday...
mail...
soon...
for south...
Shared...
friendsh...
Ruling...
delayed...
Judgment...
was reserved...
in the High Court...
yesterday in a test...
case in which four...
banned drivers...
asked for their...
convictions to be...
quashed because...
swabs impregnated...
with alcohol were...
used in blood tests.

Telephone charges up by 9% for most users

By MICHAEL HORSNELL

THE cost of keeping in touch is to leap by 9 per cent according to British Telecom which yesterday announced its new prices for telephone services.

A wave of protest greeted a series of rises the heaviest of which is a £2.05 increase to £19.70 on residential rentals.

The average bill for household telephones will rise by 7.7 per cent but BT said if the heaviest 25 per cent of users and the same proportion of low level users were excluded, then the median rise affecting most customers would be 9 per cent.

The average bill of business users will rise by just 3.5 per cent, due mainly to a £3.37 per quarter increase on business line rentals to £31.92, but BT said that companies had for years subsidised residential telephone bills.

Connection charges will also be increased for business lines by £17.15 to £162.90 and residential by £15.65 to £148.65. The cost per unit of

calls remains unchanged at 5.06p including VAT as does the minimum price of a public payphone call at 10p.

The time allowed for a local call at cheap rates in the evenings and weekends is being cut from 5½ minutes to four minutes which will mean a 15 per cent rise in the average cost.

The Telecommunications Users' Association accused BT of aiming the enormous rises in cheap-rate calls after 6pm at home phone owners.

Vivienne Peters, chief executive of the watchdog body, said the rises in rental charges had not been offset by realistic reductions in other charges.

"The benefits of a digital network and the continuing upgrading of local exchanges have brought great improvements in the quality of service, but where are the cost savings from these new technologies and from increased productivity?" Mrs Peters said.

The new charges reflect an overall rise of 5.3 per cent in the BT basket of services. The National Federation of the Blind of the UK said this would mean many more blind people would not be able to afford a telephone.

Jill Allen King, the federation's spokeswoman, said that like most blind people she found the telephone was her link with the outside world. She said: "It will be blind people who suffer most."

The rises will come into effect in September. Meanwhile Sir Bryan Carsberg, Director General of Telecommunications, said that OfTel, the watchdog body, will study the increases to ensure they comply with the price control rules.

Direct dialled international calls to more than 100 countries will cost slightly less and the cost of peak and standard rate calls in Britain will be reduced with more time allowed per unit charge.

Michael Bett, managing director of British Telecom UK, said: "We have continued to reduce prices in real terms and at the same time placed special emphasis on improving quality of service. BT services are excellent value for money."

BT, which made a £2.3 billion profit last year, said the 9 per cent rise for a "representative" residential phone bill was well within the most recent 9.8 per cent inflation figure. Low level users may get rental rebates of up to 40 per cent.



Mrs Parish and her daughter Michelle after their reunion at Gatwick airport yesterday. The nurse said she was looking forward to a rest

Police in regions warned of rise in serious fraud cases

By STEWART TENDLER, CRIME CORRESPONDENT

BRITAIN'S police must gear themselves to face an expansion of serious and complex fraud cases across the country as City institutions and large businesses move out of London, John Wood, the director of the Serious Fraud Office, said yesterday.

Many forces may not be equipped with manpower or finances for such cases and the solution, he said, lay in the formation of regional crime squads. Chief constables are discussing the creation of five super regional crime squads and fraud investigators could be attached to each.

Mr Wood, speaking on the publication of his last annual report for the Serious Fraud Office before going to Hong Kong next month as director of public prosecutions, said there was evidence that criminals such as armed robbers were turning to fraud because banks could be robbed with fewer risks and reduced penalties. A bank robber might take £20,000 and face a 15 year sentence but a £20 million fraud might earn him a mere five years in prison.

One way of fighting the frauds was to improve co-operation with other countries, Mr Wood said. This would happen with the implementation of the Criminal

It's wonderful to be free, says nurse released from Iraqi jail

DAPHNE Parish, the nurse freed by Iraq, arrived in Britain yesterday and described how she had coped with solitary confinement by writing on her cell wall and inventing games.

Mrs Parish, arrested with the journalist Farzad Bazoft who was hanged for allegedly spying, hugged her daughter Michelle de Vries and said: "It is wonderful to finally be free."

From Iraq she had flown to Zambia whose leader President Kaunda had arranged for her release. There she was handed over to the British high commission and then continued her journey to Britain. Yesterday, after being greeted by relatives at Gatwick airport, Mrs Parish, aged 53, said she wanted to celebrate her release, have a rest and find a job.

She said that the worst aspect of her time in prison was the solitary confinement. "I was in a room all alone and I had nothing to do. So I invented games," she said. She also used newspaper to make a chess set, a Scrabble set and a pack of cards.

Once, she wrote out lines from Rupert Brooke's First World War poem *The Soldier*. "I had moments of intense despair and I wrote on the wall the poem 'If I should die think only this of me that there is some corner of a foreign field which is forever England'. But I rubbed it out 24 hours later."

Asked about the death of Mr Bazoft, a journalist based in London with the *Observer*, she replied: "I am very sad. I don't know the full story. You know more than I do." When asked what his last words to her were she said: "I cannot

tell you, it is not very complimentary." She refused to be drawn on this. "I did not know he was going to be executed. I heard from the embassy and I was shocked." She said that there had been times when she had feared for her life.

Among the welcoming party at Gatwick was Donald Treford, editor of the *Observer*.

Mrs Parish was freed from prison on Monday after serving four months of her 15-year sentence for spying. She had spent another six months in jail before her trial. Mrs Parish has insisted she is innocent.

● An appeal to Iraq to show clemency to the British businessman Ian Richter, serving a life sentence after being convicted of bribery in 1987, has been renewed, the Foreign Office said yesterday.

Two-tier watershed suggested for 'adult' television

By RICHARD EVANS, MEDIA EDITOR

A TWO-tier European television watershed to protect children from unsuitable sexual or violent programmes beamed by satellite across national boundaries was floated yesterday by Lord Rees-Mogg, chairman of the Broadcasting Standards Council.

The BBC and ITV presently enforce a 9pm watershed after which more adult material can be screened. Lord Rees-Mogg has suggested that a graded system, with different watersheds at 8pm and 10pm, could be the answer for Europe.

The idea, which would have to be discussed by broadcasters and television regulators throughout the community, follows the passing of a European directive and convention on transfrontier broadcasting. The council's annual report said yesterday: "Throughout Europe priority is attached to the need for the protection of children and young people. It seems likely, therefore, that an early question for international discussion will be whether, as a reflection of this concern, it is desirable or practical to establish an agreed watershed throughout Europe before which transfrontier programmes would be expected to be suitable for family viewing."

Lord Rees-Mogg said television watersheds varied in Europe. Germany had the latest, starting at 11pm, while in France it began at 10.30pm. Even taking into account the one hour time difference between Britain and other European countries, there was a gap.

He said: "I suspect what will float back to the surface is the now rather disregarded cable authority view that you need a double threshold." That authority has overseen a two-tier watershed, at 8pm and 10pm, with programmes graded accordingly.

Sunday mail soon for south

By DEREK HARRIS, INDUSTRIAL EDITOR

SOUTH-EAST England is shortly to get Sunday postal collections, about five months ahead of the schedule to which the Post Office has been working to bring in a nationwide service.

Sunday collections have been resumed after a 14-year gap in a four-month phased operation which is now serving all the United Kingdom except for the South-East.

The new weekend collections had proved popular both with Post Office staff and with customers, Sir Bryan Nicholson, the Post Office chairman, said.

Nearly 1.5 million letters are being posted every Sunday, reflecting a sharp rise mainly from individuals.

Sir Bryan said: "There is a lot of bill paying and that sort of thing. But social mail is increasing. Younger people seem to be getting back to the art of letter-writing."

Overall, letter mail is up by 9.5 per cent to a record of 58 million items a day, according to the Post Office annual report. About a tenth of the mail is made up of social letters, it is estimated.

By the end of the decade mailed items are expected to reach 85 million a day despite the growth of electronic message systems. The appeal to business of direct mail shots would be an important influence, Sir Bryan said.

There will be localised publicity as the Sunday collections spread through the South-East in the next two to three weeks. Collections will be made mostly from post boxes attached to high street main and sub post offices.

Sunday deliveries remain an unlikely development because there was not much consumer demand for them, Sir Bryan said.

With the cost of posting a letter going up by 2p in September Sir Bryan said the Post Office would continue its policy of leaving a 12-month gap between rises.

Results, page 25

High Court supports Sunday restrictions

By FRANCES GIBB, LEGAL AFFAIRS CORRESPONDENT

THE validity of Sunday trading restrictions in England and Wales won High Court backing yesterday in a case crucial to the ability of local councils to enforce the law.

It is the first High Court ruling based on the European Court judgment earlier this year on the Sunday trading laws and will be binding on lower courts. The ruling by Mr Justice Hoffman in a case in which Stoke-on-Trent and Norwich city councils sought final injunctions against B & Q will be tested in the House of Lords.

The judge accepted undertakings from the company that it would not open its stores in Westwick Street, Norwich and Festival Park, Hanley, on Sundays except for the sale of goods permitted under the 1950 Shops Act. These include such "perishable" items as newspapers, flowers and confectionery.

B & Q was granted a certificate that the case was of sufficient importance to justify a "leapfrog" appeal to the House of Lords, missing out the Court of Appeal, but it still has to apply to the law lords for permission to appeal. The company has to pay costs.

David Blackmore, operations director of the Keep Sunday Special Campaign, described the ruling as "a body blow to the law-breaking bully boys".

Norwich and Festival Park, Hanley, on Sundays except for the sale of goods permitted under the 1950 Shops Act. These include such "perishable" items as newspapers, flowers and confectionery.

B & Q was granted a certificate that the case was of sufficient importance to justify a "leapfrog" appeal to the House of Lords, missing out the Court of Appeal, but it still has to apply to the law lords for permission to appeal. The company has to pay costs.

David Blackmore, operations director of the Keep Sunday Special Campaign, described the ruling as "a body blow to the law-breaking bully boys".

Shared foreign villas strain friendships, tourists told

By HARVEY ELLIOTT, AIR CORRESPONDENT

AS THOUSANDS of families prepared to set off for a self-catering holiday abroad the Consumers' Association gave a warning yesterday that a fortnight in shared accommodation with lifelong friends can bring an end to that friendship.

Close friends "sometimes discover that they are incompatible when they share a house", the association says in the *Which? Guide to Self Catering Holidays Abroad*. "The key question to be faced long before everyone agrees on the choice of property and the bookings are finalised must be: do you really like the people concerned enough to spend every waking hour of the day with them for a fortnight or longer?"

A detailed account should be kept of every penny spent to avoid arguments about money, the association says.

The guide makes it clear that there are many advantages to self-catering, which leaves holidaymakers with freedom to go where they want and eat what they want. But, in a review of self-catering

accommodation in five European countries, *Which?* has a number of criticisms.

On France, it says: "The unbending opposition of the French aviation authority to charter flights on any significant scale makes package holidaymakers mainly reliant on scheduled flights, which are too expensive for the mass market." Many *gites*, or rural cottages, "have decidedly uncomfortable beds, practically no easy chairs and facilities bordering on the Spartan."

On Greece, it reports: "Greek villas and apartments are generally shabby, uncomfortably furnished with mediocre equipment and facilities. If there is a swimming pool, rare in itself, it may be cracked or even empty. Only houses at the very top of the range come up to what would be regarded as an average standard in other Mediterranean countries such as France and Italy."

On Italy: "Few Italians are enthusiasts for holidays where they have to make their own beds and cook their own food. So the field is left clear for

foreigners who have these eccentric inclinations." Many holiday lettings were available but were often part of a complex network of agents, sub agents and go-betweens, making it difficult for a visitor to complain to the real owner.

On Portugal: "The Portuguese, ever eager to please, have done their best to turn the Algarve into a little England. Pubs with British beer, self-service hamburger restaurants, British tinned food in the supermarkets and estate agents with a hyperbole in every sentence, together tend to make parts of the Algarve disquietingly like an English south coast seaside resort. All that is missing is the pier."

On Spain: Cheap charter flights and a wide range of self-catering establishments make Spain still the most attractive destination in Europe. But accommodation at very low prices "will almost certainly have major disadvantages in a country where the Spanish construction industry has turned cutting corners into an art in itself", the *Which?* report says.

SieMatic DESIGN CENTRES

LONDON
Berkshire: Hampsteads 081 551 2895
120-125 High Street
Chiswick: Hampsteads 0181 985 0333
227-229 High Road
Edgware: Hampsteads 0181 951 1757
110-112 Station Road
Hampstead: Interior Furnishings 081 455 9013
35 Market Place Hampstead Garden Suburb
Kingsbury: Hampsteads 071 581 2271
164 Brunton Road
West End: Hampsteads in Home 071 636 1655
196 Tottenham Court Road
West End: John Richards 01 486 9758
41 Victoria Street

SOUTH
Barnet: Kitchen Planners 081 449 0214
17 Green Hill Parade, GL North Rd.
Barn: Hill Lodge (Barn) Ltd 0225 448110
Lower Barnet Road
Buckingham: Hampsteads 0494 053116
Cavendish House, Gypsy Road
Bognor: The Stone Street Collection 0273 571839
12 Stone Street
Fleet: Design Makers 0252 688605
123 Nelson Street
Gosport: Hampsteads 0452 028511
7A St. Georges Road
Tunbridge Wells: Hughes Furnishings Ltd 0892 544511
Kingsmead Way

CENTRAL
Dorset: Shave of Reddings 01753 622733
Grovehill Lane, Reddings
Hemel Hempstead: Kitchen Bedrooms Interiors 0782 632100
56-58 London Road
Aylesbury: Showrooms of Interiors 0528 652558
13 High Street
Rugby: Showrooms Kitchens 0788 817811
218 Blenheim Road
Solihull: Kitchen Gallery 0564 773889
11 Doreville Square, Doreville
Standard upon Avenue: Old Kitchens 0789 89149
Maybrook Road
Worcester: The SieMatic Kitchen Studio 0905 621038
The Barn, Ombrook Road, Newbold

NORTH
Accrington: Shave Fraser 05254 33336
25 Union Street
Aldby: Accrington Kitchens 0843 802147
South Hunsford Road
Lancaster: Shave Fraser 0524 03273
11 Common Garden Street
Rushcliffe: Shave Fraser 0709 57654
155 Chequerboard Street
St. Anne's: Shave Fraser 0863 720993
23 St. Anne's Road South
Salford: Home 0704 35900
42-44 East Bank Street
Widnes: Donnelly 0525 525579
5-7 Bank Square

SCOTLAND
Paisley: Halls Design Centre 0440 23224
Dumfries

FREE INFORMATION PACK

The SieMatic Kitchen Book depicts over 182 pages of design ideas, beautifully illustrated in full colour and combines with the SieMatic Kitchen Video capturing the complete range in fine detail for you to view at home.

The complete pack is attractively presented and available free of charge when you arrange a no obligation survey with your nearest SieMatic Design Centre.

Buy the World's best ...but pay a little less.

SieMatic bring you the best kitchen in the world at a Summer Sale price.

Throughout July and August every Design Centre will offer the complete range of SieMatic kitchens at a lower price - with selected studio displays at up to half price.

Now SieMatic is not only the best kitchen available, from the best Design Centres, it now also carries the very best price.

SieMatic Summer Sale



[illegible]

TELEPHONE 0800 24 6000 ANYTIME.



Mercury
COMMUNICATIONS

MERCHURY SERVICE IS NOW AVAILABLE TO MOST MUMPS. CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL TYREMORE RETAILER OR CALL 800 24 6000 TO CONFIRM THAT SERVICE IS AVAILABLE IN YOUR AREA. ANNUAL PIN CARD CHARGE IS £7.50 PLUS VAT.

...

ORDER OF THE
DARBY
AND SECRETARY

Poll tax bills will show how money is spent

By DOUGLAS BROOM, LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRESPONDENT

POLL TAX bills will be simplified next year to enable charge payers to tell exactly how their money is spent.

Chris Patten, the environment secretary, will announce new measures to strengthen the accountability of councils when he unveils the results of the ministerial review of the community charge today. Among the expected reforms will be a requirement for poll tax bills to show net figures for the demands made by each tier of local government on the individual charge payer.

At present it is impossible for charge payers in English shire districts to assess how much of the final net charge will go to the county and how much to the district council. Ministers want English poll tax bills to look more like those in Wales which spell out

the net figures for each tier culminating in the actual sum to be paid.

The differences between the bills reflect the fact that England and Wales have separate local authority grant systems. Wales has retained the approach used under the rating system where each tier receives its own support grants.

In England, revenue support grant is paid into a collection fund for each area along with poll tax and business rate income. Counties, districts and parishes then draw on the single fund. As a result, bills show the gross demands made by district and county councils with the grant figure deducted at the bottom of the sum to produce the net poll tax level.

Ministers have ruled out root and branch reforms to the poll tax system so a wholesale switch to the Welsh approach seems unlikely. More probable is the adoption of a formula for the allocation of grant to the two tiers on bills.

While this would be welcomed by the district councils, whose spending on average accounts for less than a quarter of the total bill, it would deprive the government of its status as protector of the charge-payer.

A senior official who helped to draw up the present system said: "At the moment you have the grant figure riding into the bill like a white knight to save the individual payer from the demands of the big battalions. By splitting the figure you would lessen the impact of the government's contribution and lose the point that this is not a grant to pay for services but to protect the charge-payer."

Mr Patten will also announce how much extra money the government is prepared to give local councils in England next year. They have asked for £4 billion more in revenue support grant but Mr Patten is thought to have won about only £2.5 billion from the Treasury and by no means all of this will go to the councils.

Among the other expected poll tax reforms will be help for owners of second homes, builders and holiday caravan owners, all of whom are at present eligible to pay up to twice the usual community charge on empty property.

Gibraltar benefits cost £72m

THE Foreign Office faces a £72 million bill to provide pensions and social security benefits for workers in Gibraltar, the Commons public accounts committee has disclosed.

The fresh case of vast spending on dependent territories follows the disclosure earlier this month by the National Audit Office, which reports to the committee, that a new ship for the south Atlantic island of St Helena cost Britain taxpayers more than £57 million.

The Foreign Office has announced a review of financial arrangements and the adequacy of financial regulations in dependent territories. The public accounts committee also wants to investigate the arrangements.

In the latest report, the committee said that if the government had solved the 20-year pension problem more quickly the bill might have been less. The difficulty arose from border disputes with Spain over Gibraltar and, subsequently, Spain's entry into the EC which left Britain responsible for payments to nearly 18,500 people.

Smoking banned on Air Canada flights

By HARVEY ELLIOTT, AIR CORRESPONDENT

THE one in five Air Canada passengers who smoke will have to choose another airline if they want to continue their habit on board from October 1.

The airline has decided to impose a smoking ban on all its transatlantic services and is the first airline to operate a completely smoke free cabin between North America and Europe.

Its decision pre-empts a ruling made by the Canadian government banning smoking on all Canadian-registered aircraft entirely in three years' time. Air Canada is launching a major marketing campaign aimed at wooing non-smokers.

It took the decision after

research which showed that 23 per cent of passengers on Atlantic routes smoked but that 35 per cent of these preferred to book a non-smoking seat and 72 per cent did not mind not smoking.

Canadian Airlines, the competitor, recently said that it would reduce the number of smoking seats available on transatlantic flights but could not do so on their lucrative Tokyo routes because so many Japanese insisted on smoking.

Air Canada has had to accept the commercial realities of some flights by refusing to implement the ban on services between London, Bombay and Singapore where more smokers are regular travellers.



Children from Manor Field school, Norwich, dance at The Royal Opera House yesterday under The Royal Ballet's scheme to bring dancers and pupils together

Council's advertising ban ruled illegal

By MARK SOUSTER

A DECISION by Derbyshire county council to ban advertisements in *The Times Educational Supplement* and other publications owned by News International was declared vindictive, illegal and a flagrant abuse of power by a High Court judge yesterday.

Lord Justice Watkins, sitting with Mr Justice Tudor Evans, said that the "cynical" blanket ban should be quashed. An injunction restraining the Labour-controlled county council from acting on those decisions was granted. The council was also ordered to pay legal costs unofficially estimated at £40,000.

The action was brought by the TES, News International, Times Newspapers and Pauleen Latham, a Conservative county councillor.

After the judgment David Bookbinder, the council leader, said that there had not been any vindictiveness on the part of the council and that it was taking advice on whether to appeal. "Derbyshire can be proud of its education service over the years," Mr Bookbinder said.

Norman Wilson, leader of the council's Conservative group, said that the judgment was so damning of individuals that they should consider whether to remain in public service. The Conservative

group is expected to ask the district auditor to investigate whether there is evidence of wilful misconduct. The council said that its decision to impose the bans, and to switch advertising from the TES to *The Guardian*, was taken only on educational grounds. Lord Justice Watkins said, however, that the real reason was that *The Sunday Times* had carried articles last September critical of Mr Bookbinder. "Such decision-making as that can only in the circumstances have been activated by bad faith or, in a word, vindictiveness," the judge said.

Advertising worth £61,610 a year was switched to *The Guardian* at an increased cost of £72,550 a year, in spite of the fact that an estimated 84,000 teachers read *The Guardian* compared with 235,000 who read the TES. Between October and December, 250 teaching posts were advertised by the council, but none in the TES.

The judge said that after deciding to sever links with News International publications, the council "set about trying to discover whether there was available the reality or semblance of a lawful excuse for that conduct. Obviously the Labour group took its decision being unaware of any lawful reason for it".

Council officials had the

"unenviable task" of having to produce a report which purported to show that the TES was no longer an effective publication for the advertisement of teaching posts, the judge said. All but two councillors displayed an unworthy lack of candour. The longer they were cross-examined "the more manifest it became that they were implausibly endeavouring to buttress the unsupportable", he said.

The judge said that it was a bad example of local authority maladministration which was potentially, if not actually, harmful to the interests of education in Derbyshire. It was also perverse because it had no sensible or justifiable basis. The ban, which had never been justified, was an abuse of power contrary to the public good.

Lord Justice Watkins said that during the hearing an illuminating light was shone on what seemed to be the cynical attitude of the councillors who voted for the ban. He was also critical of Mr Bookbinder around whom much of the controversy giving rise to the court action revolved. The judge said that although it would have been helpful, the court had neither read nor heard a word from Mr Bookbinder.

Law Report, page 36

In one crucial respect British Telecom is falling behind.

In September British Telecom is revising some of its prices.

But the overall increase for main UK services will be only 5.3%.

Well below the current inflation rate of 9.8%.

Before these changes our prices in real terms had fallen by over 22% since 1984.

Over the same period international call prices had fallen by 25%. From September calls to over 100 overseas destinations will cost less.

In every other respect though, we've been moving ahead.

Last year alone we invested £3 billion improving our business. Providing the advanced telecommunications infrastructure that Britain needs.

Most aspects of our customer service have shown notable improvements. Over 92% of all faults are now cleared within one working day.

94% of orders for new equipment are completed on the date agreed with the customer. And 95% of payphones are now working.

There's still a lot to be done. But we're investing now to make sure that it is.

And, of course, to make sure that it's only our prices that get left behind.

For more details of our new prices please see the leaflet which you'll find enclosed with your telephone bill from 20 August or call your District Office contact number during normal working hours. (The number is shown on your telephone bill.)

Remember, too, that apart from weekends and evenings, cheap rates are now available only on Christmas Day, Boxing Day and New Year's Day.

LEE VALLEY WATER COMPANY SECTION 16, WATER ACT 1945 PROHIBITION OF USE OF HOSEPIPES

THE LEE VALLEY WATER COMPANY being of the opinion that a serious deficiency of water available for distribution by it exists GIVES NOTICE that with effect from Saturday, 21st July 1990, the use of a hosepipe or similar apparatus for either:-

watering private gardens or washing private motor cars, caravans or trailers IS PROHIBITED in the following areas:-

a) The areas within the London Boroughs of Barnet, Enfield and Haringey supplied by Lee Valley Water Company;

b) the parishes of Blackmore, Doddinghurst, Kelvedon Hatch, Navestock and Standon Massey, in the County of Essex;

c) Letchworth and Baldock and the parishes of Ashwell, Bygrave, Caldecote, Clothall, Hinxworth, Newnham, Radwell and Weston in the County of Hertfordshire, until further notice.

Any person found contravening this prohibition will be liable on conviction in a Magistrates Court to a fine not exceeding £400.

BY ORDER OF THE BOARD

P.W. DARBY
COMPANY SECRETARY

British
TELECOM
It's you we answer to

Ulster
A-level
students
cleverest
all-round

Prison staffing in Britain 'below west European average'

By QUENTIN COWDRY, HOME AFFAIRS CORRESPONDENT

PRISON staffing levels in England and Wales are below the west European average and are generally worse than those of countries with high-standard prison systems, according to the Council of Europe.

A survey of staffing ratios in 13 council states found Sweden to have the best levels, with almost one prison officer for every inmate, followed by the Republic of Ireland, Denmark and The Netherlands, all countries with fairly stable jails. England and Wales, with an average ratio of 43 officers to every 100 prisoners, was below average, while Turkey was bottom of the table with a staff-inmate ratio of 1:5.

Freed from cells to build jail

PRISONERS are being freed from their cells to help to build a multi-million pound prison. A dozen inmates from Stafford Prison journey every day to a site nearby where a jail for 600 criminals is being constructed.

They work with the regular workforce and are supervised by building staff. Their pay goes direct to the Home Office.

The scheme is being run by the Apex Trust, the employment organisation for former offenders. Apex believes it will help to combat jail idleness and teach convicts new skills which could find them jobs after release.

The scheme is being piloted at six prisons and young offenders' institutions in the Midlands and may spread nationwide after a meeting with Prison Department officials later this week. Prisoners are allowed out of jail on licence for a day to the probation service. Nine big companies have so far agreed to provide work placements.

Prisoners at Swaleside jail on the Isle of Sheppey, Kent, will have normal duties replaced with holiday-style recreations for two weeks next month. Pop concerts, sports days and a football match with an *EastEnders* celebrity team are planned by the deputy governor Hugh Bagshaw to break the prison monotony.

has the most riot-prone jails in Europe, was third from bottom with a ratio of 27 uniformed staff to every 100 inmates, according to the survey by the council's committee for co-operation in prison affairs.

The Prison Officers' Association (POA), which is in dispute with the Home Office over staffing levels, said that the survey revealed the Home Office had made by repeatedly highlighting big increases in staffing.

The union said that the real position in English and Welsh jails is even worse than that suggested by the council's research because of the 1,000 officers who have to be diverted from jails each day to ferry prisoners to court. In West Germany, where prison regimes are better even though staffing ratios are poorer than in England and Wales, escort duties are carried out by a separate state agency, it said.

David Evans, vice-chairman of the POA, said: "The Woolf enquiry will be extremely interested to learn that Britain's jails actually have below average staffing levels despite all the capital the Home Office has been making out of its recruitment drive since 1987." He said that prison officers in comparable west European countries were also often better trained.

Penal reformers said that the survey also took no account of the time prison officers spent on activities such as censoring mail. The POA believes censorship remains a useful security tool, as well as providing clues which could help staff prevent suicides. Penal reformers and Judge Tumm, Chief Inspector of Prisons for England and Wales, however, think that

such tasks unnecessarily divert staff from regime-building activities.

Paul Cavatino, of the National Association for the Care and Resettlement of Offenders, said that providing decent regimes generally presupposed higher staffing levels, although avoiding tasks such as escorting inmates to court was also important.

The POA, which has a mandate to order national industrial action in jails to press its case for more staff, was to have a second round of negotiations with management yesterday. The union is calling for an extra 600 officers and reappraisal of individual jails.

A Home Office spokeswoman said a further fall in the jail population since the spring, combined with on-going recruitment, meant there was now, on average, 50 officers for every 100 inmates. She said an unprecedented drive was underway to improve the physical fabric of the prison estate and regime standards, but added: "There is no proven correlation between staffing levels and jail disturbances."

"For many prisoners what is of more concern than extra staff on wings is whether they can use a payphone and relaxation of censorship. These are things we are working hard at."

She said critics of the system had to give some credit to the government's massive prison investment programme that started in 1979. Nearly £300 million would be spent on new buildings and £150 million on refurbishment this year. Accurate comparisons between countries were impossible to make, she said, because of such factors as the differing extent to which prison jobs were civilised.

PRISON STAFFING LEVELS IN EUROPE

	Prisoners	Prison officers	Officers per 100 inmates
Sweden	3,966	3,750	94.6
Irish Republic	1,936	1,474	76.1
Denmark	3,360	2,355	70.1
Netherlands	4,906	3,016	61.5
Italy	42,990	22,898	53.3
Malta	95	50	52.6
Belgium	6,625	3,383	51.1
Norway	2,017	986	48.9
England/Wales*	46,984	20,360	43.0
West Germany	53,619	20,261	37.8
Greece	3,803	1,300	34.2
France	48,370	12,668	26.2
Portugal	8,899	1,893	21.5
Turkey	52,401	10,480	20.0

* April 1, 1989

Riot prisoners beaten after surrendering, Woolf told

PRISONERS surrendering at a riot-torn remand centre were punched on the face and body by prison officers, the Woolf inquiry was told yesterday.

Other officers held the inmates' arms as they were punched, an unnamed prisoner said in evidence to the eighth day of the hearing at Taunton, Somerset. The prisoner, identified as PI, said he saw about 15 prisoners attacked and that he heard the screams of other inmates as they were beaten in the A block of the adjoining women's section of Pucklechurch remand centre, near Bristol.

He said he watched the beatings through a letter-box flap on his cell where he was placed after he had surrendered earlier. They allegedly

took place in the corridor outside his cell. He denied making the allegations to get back at prison officers, though he admitted that he had frequently been on reports for disruptive behaviour.

He agreed that he had made allegations against a named officer with whom he had been in trouble but denied that the allegations were personal, claiming the officer was generally disliked. Barry Cotter, counsel for the Prison Officers' Association, denied the specific allegations. He challenged the prisoner's ability to see alleged assaults clearly through the door flap.

He suggested that when the flap was down the prisoner could only assume that beatings were taking place. He also suggested that prisoners were

perhaps only resisting officers' restraint methods. The prisoner said: "They were screaming and the only assumption I could make was that they were getting hit by officers."

Lord Justice Woolf and his assessors are taking evidence into the disturbance at Pucklechurch on April 22 and 23 which followed riots at prisons at Dartmoor, Bristol and Cardiff. The enquiry has examined the Strangeways riot.

Prisoner PI said he had been on remand in Pucklechurch since November. "Everybody in the prison was getting excited because of Strangeways. The day the riot started we were short of staff and the inmates took advantage of that and that's why it started."

The hearing continues today.

Isle of Man elects first president

By RONALD FAUX

ANOTHER vestige of empire has slipped from the Isle of Man with the election of the island's first president. Sir Charles Kerruish will in future preside over Tynwald, the Manx parliament, in place of the island's Lieutenant Governor, Sir Laurence New, who is appointed by the Queen.

Under the constitutional changes, the island will remain a Crown dependency but the election of a president strengthens the degree of autonomy which the Manx government enjoys. Although the logical end to that road would be independence, this is not something the Isle of Man can afford in the foreseeable future in spite of its growing attraction as an offshore financial centre.

Sir Charles, aged 72, has been a member of the House of Keys since 1946. He has been its speaker since 1962, making him one of the Commonwealth's longest serving speakers.

Although constitutionally the island owes no allegiance to Parliament, the grey area of good government still rests with Whitehall.

Professor St John Bates, the clerk of Tynwald said, however, that there was no political mood for independence.

Tenants win community enterprise scheme award

By CHARLES KNEVITT, ARCHITECTURE CORRESPONDENT

A TRAINING and community centre run by tenants from council estates in Port Glasgow, Strathclyde, has won the top award in the fifth annual Community Enterprise Scheme, sponsored by The Times, the Royal Institute of British Architects and Business in the Community.

Fifteen other awards have been made and there are 11 commendations and 16 honourable mentions from more than 1,000 entries. The Prince of Wales, the scheme's patron, was due to present the awards today, at the RIBA headquarters in London, but is unable to attend after breaking his right arm in a polo accident. Lord Scarman, chairman, will present them on his behalf.

The 400 delegates will, however, hear the prince's speech: it was video-taped at Highgrove, his home in Gloucestershire, on Tuesday. The prince expresses his disappointment at not being able to attend and invites the main winners to visit him at Highgrove later this month.

The Port Glasgow scheme, called The Factory, which also caters for small businesses, receives the Charles Douglas-Home Award for the most outstanding entry and a prize of £5,000. The other winners

share prizes totalling more than £25,000.

Lord Scarman said: "It is encouraging that so many projects are succeeding at a time when funding has become an acute problem in many areas. But it is also evidence of the strength of purpose of all the local communities involved that we have a record number of winners in all nine categories."

A series of workshops will be held today before the award ceremony, on the theme People and Professions - Making things Happen.

The scheme was launched in 1985 by Charles Douglas-Home, the late editor of The Times, to identify and reward "the most imaginative, viable and need-fulfilling" community development projects in

the United Kingdom. It is supported by the Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation, the Community Development Foundation, the National Children's Play and Recreation Unit, and the Housing Associations Charitable Trust. Commercial sponsors of individual awards are Barclays Bank, Marks & Spencer, Shell UK and the Post Office. The sixth year of the scheme will be launched in October.

The extension to the Imperial War Museum, south London, by Arup Associates, and the headquarters of Imagination, in west London, are joint winners of the second Royal Fine Art Commission/Sunday Times Building of the Year award, 1990.

Special Report, pages 32-33

Ely cathedral is reaping benefits of commercialism

By JOHN YOUNG

ELY cathedral, the great Ship of the Fens riding above the flat Cambridgeshire countryside, is one of the noblest sights in England. It is, however, a ship struggling to stay afloat, faced with ever-growing bills for the restoration and maintenance of its fabric.

Four years ago Ely became the first and, so far, the only English cathedral to charge admission. The move was controversial, but Canon Dennis Green, the cathedral's vice-dean and treasurer, insists that it has been a great success.

"In 1984-5 we were facing a crisis. The general fund which finances the day-to-day running of the cathedral had an annual deficit of £100,000."

"We begged visitors to give £1 each, but the average donation was 32p. Each of the 250,000 visitors a year was costing us 4p. We were in the agonising position of either being the first cathedral to close its doors and lay off staff, or to start charging."

Canon Green has also established with the Inland Revenue that the building is open as a business for 90 per cent of the time. That means that he can claim back almost all the VAT on repairs.

Canon Green was a businessman before taking orders, and strongly believes that the Church of England must adopt a hard-headed commercial approach. In 1986 it became clear that the roof of the nave was in serious danger of collapse. An appeal ten years earlier had raised more than £1 million, most of which was spent on repairs to the West Tower.

Canon Green had calculated that this time he needed £4 million. The money was raised in just over a year, and paid for the most extensive renovation in the history of the cathedral. Before it was completed, however, the famous Octagon was damaged by gales last

January, costing a further £1.3 million.

The medieval buildings surrounding the cathedral also need £2 million spent on them. Many have been put to new uses as a restaurant and tea rooms. The old choir school has been converted into an attractive row of shops.

The care of cathedrals measure, given its second reading in the Commons on Monday night, brings cathedrals under the equivalent of listed buildings control, but makes no provision for funding. Whether Ely has set an example for others to emulate is the subject of continuing debate.

MPs call for random breath tests

Government opposition to random breath testing represented a missed opportunity in the campaign to reduce casualties from road accidents, the Parliamentary Advisory Council for Transport Safety said yesterday.

Random breath testing was a cost effective measure, capable of making a big contribution to the government's target of reducing road casualties by a third within 10 years, the group said in its annual report. It wants the measure to be given legislative backing.

Ballet guest

Galina Samsova, the ballerina and teacher, today joins Scottish Ballet as guest director for six months during which she will help to present the company's autumn season entitled *Ballets of Love and Longing*.

Drugs charge

Six men were remanded in custody yesterday at a special hearing at Sittingbourne police station, Kent, charged with illegally importing 60 kilos of amphetamine sulphate, the drug speed, worth £6 million.

Libel win

Lynn Higgins yesterday accepted substantial undisclosed libel damages over a *Daily Mirror* story in which her former husband, Alex "Hurricane" Higgins, alleged she had spent £22,000 in six weeks. The paper withdrew the allegation.

New town plan

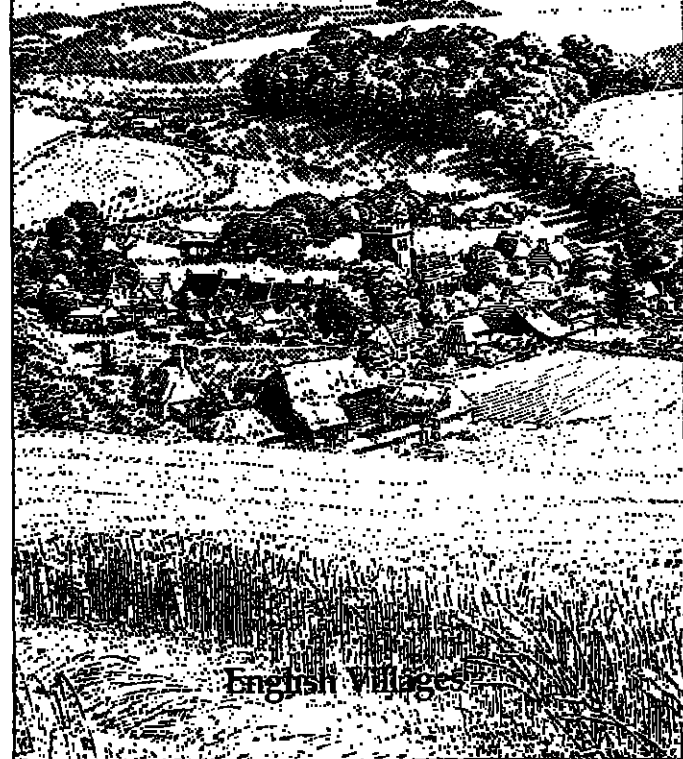
A £200 million scheme for a new town at Acaster airfield, south of York, was unveiled yesterday. Shepherd Homes of York wants to build 2,250 houses.

Green milk

Sales of Unigate's organically-produced "green top" milk have been so successful in a pilot scheme in Torbay, Devon, that it is to be sold nationwide.

English Villages

COUNTRY LIFE



- Infill in villages - enough is enough
- Romantic history of a Peak District country house
- Charms of the rural life: it is the details that matter
- Bowers of bliss, or secrets of the perfect Wiltshire garden

Plus the usual informed coverage of collecting, gardening, the countryside, wildlife, architecture, sport, farming, fashion and the arts.

COUNTRY LIFE
EVERY THURSDAY

WALLACE HEATON

New Sony CD Mini Hi-Fi.
Quietly Unassuming.
Until you switch it on.

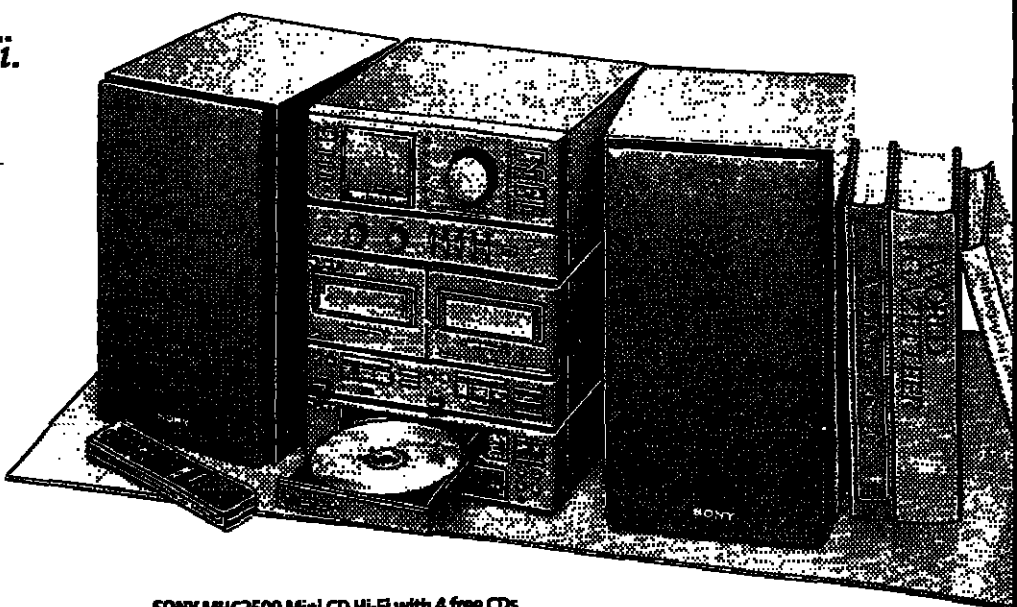
You could be forgiven for underestimating the very latest Mini Component Hi-Fi systems new to Wallace Heaton.

How, you might think, could a hi-fi a fraction of the size of a traditional Midi produce a decent sound?

Prepare to be pleasantly surprised. The superb sound quality and sheer power of these remarkable Minis has to be heard to be believed.

And they're just part of the immense range of big-name high-performance products you'll find at Wallace Heaton. Please ask our expert staff for a demonstration. You'll find them uniquely qualified to help you.

If visiting us in person is difficult, simply phone and we'll be only too pleased to arrange speedy delivery of a new Sony Mini Hi-Fi - or anything else that takes your fancy.



SONY MH2500 Mini CD Hi-Fi with 4 free CDs
30 watts RMS per channel music power output.
Full remote control. Three-way "boothshelf" speakers. DFB Bass enhancement facility. Digital tuner with 30 presets. Twin auto-reverse cassette deck with DOLBY B noise reduction system.

* Registered trademark of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.
Wallace Heaton Price £549.99



WALLACE HEATON
127 New Bond Street, London W1 Telephone: 071-499 8307

Technology and service par excellence.

Unsackable duo steadying Tory nerves

By ROBIN OAKLEY, POLITICAL EDITOR

Political class shows in times of trouble. There are two reasons why Conservative nerves remain so surprisingly unfrayed after the Ridley affair despite the Prime Minister's dithering over dispensing with the services of an old friend: one is called Douglas Hurd, the other John Major.

Entrusted with the task of settling things down, Mr Hurd's *On the Record* performance was magisterial. He was calm and authoritative without being bland. He actually answered questions.

John Major faced a different problem at the backbench finance committee on Tuesday night. Tory MPs have seen the gap in the polls come down from 24 to 11 per cent as the poll tax effect has been largely stripped out. They wanted reassurance that the next 10 per cent or so, which most attribute to economic factors, would soon begin to melt away too.

Mr Major offered them no such reassurance. Instead, he came with a warning that interest rates must stay up a while yet, that inflation may yet go up before it comes down and that they should not look to him for a pre-election "boomlet". But that did not stop them giving him a desk-banging round of applause because he had demonstrated genuine authority. They trust him enough to give him time.

In backbench conversation about Tory leadership possibilities, Mr Hurd and Mr Major figure well ahead of the field, and what is men-

tioned most, if it is not always articulated as such, is the sheer political quality of the pair. Both have always been regarded as sound men, but there used to be question marks about their command of the baser arts of politics. Could they wheel and deal?

John Major may be ruling out a contrived pre-election boomlet, but he has shown himself to be a deeply political chancellor. It showed that was a compendium of politically guided measures such as the football clubs concession, not one to please the City.

The Tory recovery in the polls owes as much to the relief he engineered over the set of inflation figures immediately afterwards as it did to Kenneth Baker's handling of the local government election results. Anyone who doubted his ability to wheel and deal has only to look at the arrangements he stitched together with the French at the May IMF meeting in Washington, which finished with the French getting a concession from Britain on IMF quotas and Mr Major securing for London the European Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

Above all else, Mr Major has remained accessible to backbenchers. Few can recall a chancellor so available.

Douglas Hurd was a proven diplomat before his political career began. The doubts in his case centred more on his ability to reach outside the chattering classes. But anecdotal evidence is that, in a toffish kind of

way, he is doing so, helped by a genuine gift for the felicitous phrase. When he talked of Neil Kinnock being "a feather blown by any wind" or "a man of essential emptiness" he zoomed in precisely on the Labour leader's image problem. When on Soviet aid he said: "The trouble with the Russians is that they've got holes in their pockets which need stitching up first" he made sense of what seemed previously to be a grudging refusal to help President Gorbachev.

Where Douglas Hurd and John Major have really demonstrated their political agility is in moving the prime minister on Europe. She has accepted the logic of being nicer to the Europeans. Steadily she has ceased to fight unwinnable battles. Ah yes, but Geoffrey Howe and Nigel Lawson moved her on Europe, and look what happened to them.

There is a difference, however. Hurd and Major manage to influence the Prime Minister without creating the same tensions. They do so partly because she does not suspect either of them of manoeuvring for her job while she still wants it. They manage it partly because they are closer to her position than would sometimes appear. Mr Major is entirely convinced of the merits of ERM entry. But he is opposed as she is to full monetary union. Mr Hurd may have been a Heath man. But his experience as Home Secretary, battling for secure European barriers against

terrorists and drug smugglers, left him far from starry-eyed about Brussels.

Talk of a Hurd-Major axis is exaggerated, though. They have climbed the ladder different ways. Hurd went to Eton, Major to Rutlish Grammar. One is the Tory party of old, the other that of today. But they are as nearly

unsackable as Thatcher ministers can be. They are lucky in that Labour's conversion has transformed the politics of the ERM and Nicholas Ridley has helped their case. And when two such popular baritones sing in unison the prime minister knows she would be foolish not to heed the song.



Major and Hurd: a pair of trusted political animals

Community care delay condemned by Labour

HEALTH

THE government decision to delay full implementation of its community care proposals was roundly condemned by Opposition MPs when it was announced in the Commons yesterday.

Robin Cook, shadow health secretary, said that the statement had removed all doubt that elderly and disabled people came at the bottom of Treasury spending commitments.

Kenneth Clarke, health secretary, had defended his decision to phase in the new proposals by saying that local authorities would not be able to cope and that phasing was necessary to protect community charge payers.

Mr Cook said that the statement would be greeted almost universally with anger for its neglect of the most vulnerable and with contempt for the broken promises that it left behind and the cowardice with which Mr Clarke had sought to palm off the blame on local authorities.

If Mr Clarke could not get the resources from the Treasury, why not put into care in the community the hundreds of millions of pounds he was pouring into his plans to commercialise the National Health Service?

Amid Tory protests, Mr Cook asked: "How many elderly people will be put on the streets by then by home owners who

have given up waiting for this government to honour its commitment to those elderly people?"

The shameful statement broke the commitment that Mr Clarke had made repeatedly to the House. In a more honourable period the statement would have ended with his resignation.

Mr Clarke said that last week Mr Cook had been reported as saying that local authorities would require £1.5 billion more next year to implement social service policies, a 40 per cent increase, but had given no indication from where that money was to come. The suggestion was unlikely to have been authorised by Labour's Treasury spokesmen.

The system relating to those at present in homes would continue for the next two years. The government was spending £1 billion in support of people in residential homes. It had put unprecedented sums of money into care for the elderly, disabled, mentally ill and mentally handicapped for those in private and public sector homes.

His announcement had been made in the light of the irresponsible behaviour of largely socialist local authorities which could not keep their policies within reasonable cost.

Sir David Price (Eastleigh, C) said that phasing of the new enhanced policies was at last facing reality.

Mr Clarke said that an enormous demand had to be met by care in the community policies. Resources and management arrangements had to be in place to meet priority needs without placing a burden on charge payers that they could not afford.

Frank Field (Birkenhead, Lab) asked whether these bodies that had believed the government and had got community care projects up and running would be told that no extra funds were available and would therefore find themselves stranded and bankrupt?

Mr Clarke said that voluntary bodies opening day centres would still be receiving income support topped up either by their charitable funds or from local authorities. Income support would continue.

Archy Kirkwood, Liberal Democrat welfare spokesman, said that the millions of people requiring care, who were now to have misery inflicted on them for another two years, had been added to the list of casualties resulting from the introduction of the poll tax.

Mr Clarke said that the Children Act, the new school curriculum and the Food Act were new responsibilities for local authorities. It was commonsense not to add to that list next year.

Roger Sims (Chislehurst, C) said that there was bound to be a sense of disillusion among directors of social services and a demoralising effect on social workers who had been busy preparing for implementation next April in accordance with Mr Clarke's assurances.

Mr Clarke said that he had expected disappointment from those who had worked hard to prepare new plans. "We have done our best to ensure that the momentum is maintained."

Clarke puts blame on high poll tax

THE delay in the government's proposals for care in the community had been brought about by the levels of community charge being announced by local authorities, the health secretary, Kenneth Clarke, said in the debate that came after his statement.

He was replying to a Labour motion calling on the government to go ahead with the full community programme next April, with adequate funding. He said that what was dividing the House was the belief of the Opposition that it was right to go ahead despite the difficulties of preparation and the impact on the community charge.

The community charge levels had to be taken into account, particularly when local government spending had risen by a quarter in the past two years.

Robin Cook said that local authorities needed to add the cost of community care to the poll tax only if they did not get the resources from central government to pay for care. The way in which ministers were now sliding out of their commitments was shameful and shifty.

The government had never intended to transfer to local authorities any resources other than the money at present spent by the department, and that money was not adequate even to do the present job.

April 1993 would be too late for people who could not pay their bills this month. The average length of stay in a nursing home was less than three years, and most residents who needed support now would be dead before April 1993.

Jack Ashley (Stoke-on-Trent South, Lab) accused Mr Clarke of a disingenuous performance.

Graduate tax plan

By NICHOLAS WOOD, POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

PLANS to levy an extra 1 per cent on the income tax of all new graduates to help to pay for a big expansion of higher education will be debated by Liberal Democrats at their conference in Blackpool in September.

The additional contribution would be triggered when earnings reached £12,600 a year, or 115 per cent of average earnings, according to a policy paper published yesterday. The levy would be applied to the standard rate of income tax and would cost students to £350 million a year.

The paper also contains a separate option, putting the case against a graduate tax, pointing out that big earners already pay more in tax, and highlighting the extra administrative costs involved. Paddy Ashdown, the SLD leader, struck a cautious note as he launched the policy paper. He said that the arguments about the merits of the proposal were delicately balanced and that he was happy to let the conference decide. His initial enthusiasm for a graduate tax had waned as he had become more familiar with the drawbacks.

He made clear that he regarded a drastic overhaul of higher education as the key to reversing Britain's industrial decline. His proposals envisage a far more flexible approach, with the abolition of the divide between polytechnics and universities and much greater opportunities for part-time and correspondence courses. The solution was not to throw money at unreformed institutions, as Labour intended, but to economise on spending and to ensure that money followed the student. Student loans would be scrapped as would the parental contribution to grants, which would be worth about £2,200 a year.

Enter left battling lady, in a dudgeon

Lady Castle of Blackburn (below), the former Mrs Barbara Castle, refused to wear the traditional three-cornered hat or to kneel during her introduction ceremony in the House of Lords (John Lewis writes).

Before the ceremony she had been involved in what she later described as a "frightening row" with Black Rod, Sir John Gilling.

The former Labour minister said: "I did say I was not going to wear this cocked hat nonsense and that I should look a fool in it. At one stage I refused to wear the robe, but I did agree this was manageable. I said I would carry the hat."

Lady Castle also refused to kneel during the ceremony. She said that she knelt to no one and anyway she might not be able to get up. Of not wearing the hat, she said: "You don't ruin a shampoo and set with a hat."



Waiting in comfort

Refurbishment of the London passport office in Petty France, Westminster, including redecoration, new floor covering, seating, lighting and new lavatories, is almost complete, Peter Lloyd, under secretary, Home Office, said in a written reply. Pictorial displays are being considered.

Trident praise

The programme to replace the Polaris strategic nuclear deterrent with Trident is on time and within budget and continues to make satisfactory progress towards its mid-1990s, Alan Clark, the defence procurement minister, said in a written reply.

Lilley arrives

Peter Lilley was given a warm welcome from Conservative backbenchers when he answered Commons questions for the first time as trade and industry secretary. In turn, he paid tribute to Nicholas Ridley, who preceded him in the post.

Cars law

The transport department is to seek a change in the law at the earliest opportunity to make it an offence to sell an unroadworthy vehicle. Robert Atkins, roads and traffic minister, said in a Commons written reply.

Parliament today

Commons (2.30): Questions: Northern Ireland; prime minister. Debate on motion to approve the permanent televising of the Commons.
Lords (3): Broadcasting bill, committee, fourth day.

Pros Pol F leads policy

Pros Pol F leads policy... (The rest of the text in this column is illegible due to extreme blurriness and high contrast.)

Kenya sees foreign role in riots

Kenya sees foreign role in riots... (The rest of the text in this column is illegible due to extreme blurriness and high contrast.)

PURPOSE OF LOAN:

"I'D LIKE TO GET A SUNTAN THIS SUMMER"

Should you wish to go topless this year, we'll provide the overheads.

With one of our personal loans you can borrow what you need at the nearest Halifax Building Society branch.

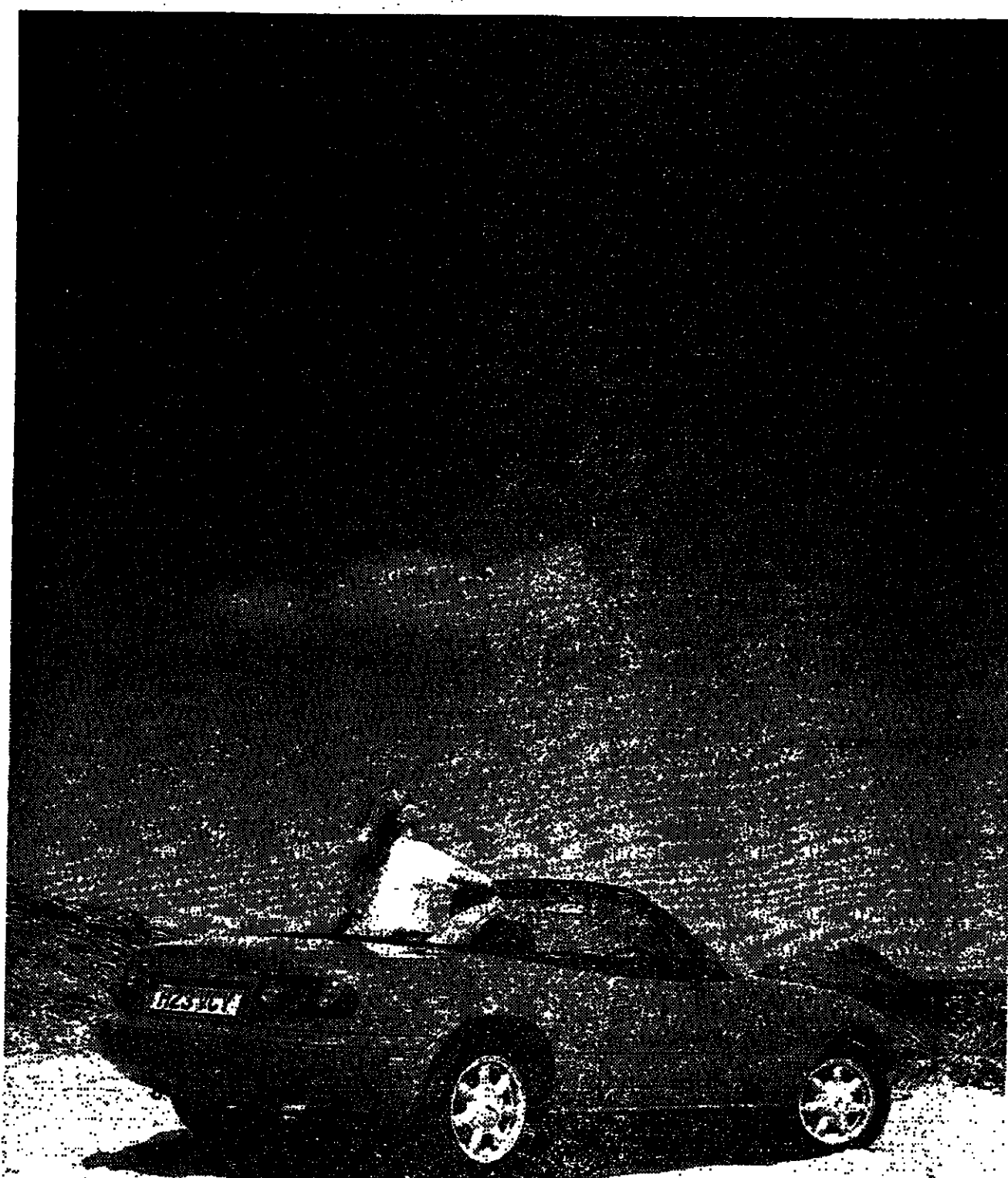
Whether it's secured or unsecured, you'll get the best advice possible because after all, we are the biggest building society in the world.

(If you can't make it to us, ring 0800 500235 and we'll send an explanatory leaflet.)

You'll also find we're very flexible with the amount you can borrow and the same applies to the time you have to repay the loan.

Then, once the money's yours, it's entirely up to you how it's spent.

In fact, it could prove to be a very convertible asset.



HALIFAX

SECURED PERSONAL LOANS MUST BE SECURED BY A MORTGAGE OF YOUR PROPERTY. WRITTEN QUOTATIONS CAN BE OBTAINED ON REQUEST FROM YOUR LOCAL OFFICE OR HALIFAX BUILDING SOCIETY, TRINITY ROAD, HALIFAX, WEST YORKSHIRE HX1 2RG.
YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.

مكرايم الكحيل

Prospect of Pol Pot rule leads to US policy switch

FROM JAMES PRINGLE IN PARIS

ELEVEN years later the full horror of the Khmer Rouge is now to be reflected in American foreign policy.

Once, they ruled a Cambodia in which using a toothbrush or wearing spectacles was a capital offence, a sign of bourgeois tendency. Now the Khmer Rouge show Cambodians in remote villages Thai soap operas on portable video and pay them gold or dollars for their rice.

But there is no reason to believe they have fundamentally changed. The British-made film *The Killing Fields* did much to influence popular opinion about the true nature of the Nazis of Asia, though not governments which had their own agenda. Now it seems governments are ready to follow suit.

James Baker, the US Secretary of State, said in a statement in Paris yesterday that the US would begin a dialogue with Vietnam on Cambodia as a response to concern in the US, including Congress, that US policy of support for the non-communist components of the resistance movement in Cambodia was somehow helping the Khmer Rouge.

The move may be the first step, though this is denied, towards the normalisation of US relations with Vietnam, frozen for 15 years since the US suffered its first defeat in war.

The US action flies in the face of China's policy of all-out support for the Khmer Rouge. Washington has been accused of playing down the bloody suppression of pro-democracy demonstrations in Tiananmen last year in order not to provoke the ire of Peking with which President Bush fancies he has a "special relationship".

Fundamentally, the reason for a turnaround on its Cambodia policy is due to domestic reasons. Washington does not want to be accused later that it was partly instrumental in the return of the Khmer Rouge to power, if that is what eventually happens in Cambodia.

Kenya sees foreign role in riots

FROM OUR CORRESPONDENT IN NAIROBI

CRITICISM by the Kenyan government of multi-party advocates continued yesterday as President Moi said last week's riots were aimed at overthrowing him and were backed by mentally unstable power-seekers acting on foreign instructions.

His accusation was reported in parliament by John Keen, the assistant minister, who said some of those arrested in connection with the riots had drawn up a 21-member shadow cabinet which would have seized power had the disturbances toppled the government.

Among those named by Mr Keen were ex-cabinet minister Charles Rubia and lawyers, Paul Mutie, Dr John Khaminwa and Gitobu Imanyara who were detained after speaking in favour of a multi-party system. Others included Dr Gibson Kamau Kuria, Mukaru Ng'ang'a and Professor Ngugi wa Thiong'o who are living abroad for fear of persecution.

Mr Keen said two former vice-presidents, Oginga Odinga and Dr Josephat Karanja, and Anglican bishop Dr Henry Okullu, were also listed in the shadow cabinet. Dr Okullu's sermon last Sunday, in which he called for the government to resign and parliament to be dissolved, provoked demands for his detention from some MPs.

Two other people named by Mr Keen denied any involvement with those listed in the shadow cabinet. Laban Kitele, an MP who was in parliament at the time, asked that his name be removed from the list.

George Mbuggus, managing editor of *Daily Nation* newspaper, was also quoted as denying any links with the alternative cabinet.

Mr Keen said that the list of names had been corroborated by those arrested after the riots and was incomplete. It would not be surprising to find other incumbent MPs involved in the "illegal group", he added. A cabinet minister called on the government to have Smith Hempstone, the American ambassador, removed.

● Teenager remanded: A teenager arrested last week for wearing a T-shirt with a V-sign and the slogan "Year of victory" has been remanded in custody for possession of seditious materials.

But at this stage, the US action seems more likely to undercut the non-communist resistance movement headed by Prince Norodom Sihanouk rather than prevent the Khmer Rouge's drive to power. China is unlikely to cut back support for the Khmer Rouge.

The troops of Khmer Rouge leader Pol Pot, still the overall political and military commander, have had a certain measure of success in winning support from peasants in remote areas by paying for rice in hard currency or gold.

The Khmer Rouge is also projecting itself as adhering to Buddhist practices, though it closed pagodas and sent monks to work in rice fields when it took power in April 1975.

"They know they have an image problem and they have been trying to come across as altogether nicer people," said an official of the Khmer People's National Liberation Front one of the two components in the non-communist resistance allied to the Khmer Rouge.

Cosmetic though these changes may be, the popular perception of the Khmer Rouge as dead-eyed automatons, as derived from David Puttnam's movie, has been superseded. Even the Khmer Rouge has evolved. Part of the reason for that is the Khmer Rouge's desire, prompted no doubt by Peking's public relations effort to burnish its image.

How much of these superficial changes are reflected in the philosophy of Khmer Rouge leaders like Pol Pot, Jeng Sary and military commander Ta Mok, known as "the butcher"? Speaking through their frontman, Khieu Samphan, the Khmer Rouge says it has given up communism and socialism. But there is no real guarantee that its basic philosophy, a mish-mash of Marx, Mao and Jean-Jacques Rousseau ("man is born free but is everywhere in chains") has altered.

One Bangkok-based diplomat, who is a Khmer Rouge observer, says that a new state ruled by them might not be as draconian as the slave state they instituted between 1975 and late 1978 when it was overthrown by Vietnam.

Instead, it would resemble Romania under Ceausescu or Albania under the late Enver Hoxha. "But the point is," said the diplomat, "no one can afford to give the Khmer Rouge the benefit of the doubt. There can be no second chance — by the time we knew what they intended, it would be too late."

The new American attitude will also mean the end, no doubt, of support for a quadripartite solution which will anger China. Of course, Sihanouk might have the option of throwing in his lot with Hun Sen, the Cambodian prime minister installed by Vietnam, but that would mean thwarting China and it is hard to see the prince doing that, diplomats say.

Cambodia's is a low intensity war and in spite of claims by the Khmer Rouge of battlefield advances there are unlikely to be dramatic changes soon, particularly in the current wet season.



A Liberian rebel, wearing a wig and non-military clothing like many guerrillas fighting President Doe, reloading his rifle shortly before being shot dead by government troops near Monrovia. Peace talks resume today

Khmer Rouge advances help to undermine Phnom Penh morale

FROM NEIL KELLY IN BANGKOK

THE American decision to change its policy on Cambodia comes against a background of reports of growing military gains by the Khmer Rouge in the 11-year war.

The fighting has spread to the borders of Vietnam and Laos, to the southern coast, and into areas previously regarded as safe by the Vietnamese-backed government in Phnom Penh.

The Khmer Rouge and the resistance leader, Prince Norodom Sihanouk, have claimed these advances would not have been possible without the support of local people. Foreign diplomats and aid workers in Cambodia said many people seem to have forgotten the former crimes of the Khmer Rouge.

The widening of the conflict has produced a new wave of 100,000 refugees, some fleeing from the fighting while others were moved from their homes by the government so they could not aid the guerrillas.

The Khmer Rouge's military success has not helped morale in the government, which appears split. Last month, a number of ministers and senior officials, were arrested for alleged illegal financial dealings.

Thai intelligence sources, on information received from agents operating in Cambodia, Cambodian military radio, and satellite pictures, say the guerrillas and political cadres of the Khmer Rouge are operating at will in districts as far apart as Kratie province, 30 miles from the Vietnamese border, and Koh Kong province in the southwest. In the northeastern province of Preay Vihear, they are thought to be close to the Laotian border. The Khmer Rouge and Prince Sihanouk's army

are also surrounding Kompong Thom, and are controlling Highway Six, a vital link to the northwest.

They believe that the Khmer Rouge could also capture towns in areas such as Kompong Speu, Takeo, Kompong Chhnang, Kampot and Siem Reap, including the historic temples of Angkor and government strongholds near the Thai border at Battambang and Sisophon.

Claims of guerrilla casualties by the government confirm that the fighting has widened and has been in areas which the Khmer Rouge claims to have attacked. The Khmer Rouge does not occupy cities or towns, however, since it adheres to Mao's philosophy that "the country-

side should surround the cities".

"The Khmer Rouge also knows that capturing cities will make international public opinion even more hostile," said a diplomat. "But anyone who says the Khmer Rouge is not doing well is either badly informed or is lying."

Bangkok-based diplomats say reports of the Khmer Rouge's success are not always welcomed by their government, who are more concerned about public opinion at home.

A US state department official said recently in Washington that the United States had no evidence to support reports of the Khmer Rouge's progress, although another official described the Khmer

Rouge's political gains as "frightening".

Although Hun Sen, the Cambodian prime minister, and Prince Sihanouk agreed last month to a voluntary ceasefire at the end of this month, this is now generally seen as worthless, and is unlikely to be taken up by the Security Council. According to Southeast Asian diplomats, China has already indicated it will veto the ceasefire agreement being part of the council's resolution after the Paris talks on Cambodia.

Diplomats have been expecting little progress from the talks, which ended yesterday, as the five permanent council members are as divided on a peace settlement as the four warring factions.

Harare to lift security measure

FROM JAN RAATH IN HARARE

THE state of emergency, under whose grip Zimbabwe has been governed for the last quarter of a century with often brutal effect, is to be lifted next week.

Addressing parliament yesterday, Mwenemahachi, the minister of home affairs, said it would not be given its routine six-monthly renewal when it expired at midnight next Wednesday. He made it clear that this was because of the recent dramatic changes in South Africa.

"It appears the South African government is now seriously extending a hand of friendship and is now ceasing the carrying out of commando raids on our territory," he said.

The news was immediately welcomed by Nicholas Ndebele, director of the Catholic Justice and Peace Commission, the country's only human rights organisation. He said: "We are really overjoyed with this announcement. Now our people are going to experience real independence, real freedom."

The state of emergency was introduced in 1965 by the British governor, Sir Humphrey Gibbs, after assurances by Ian Smith, the Rhodesian prime minister, that it would not enable the introduction of a unilateral declaration of independence (UDI), but would cope with a security threat. Six days later Mr Smith announced UDI.

Robert Mugabe, now president of Zimbabwe, and most of the current leadership were detained during the state of emergency, which also allowed the Rhodesian government to censor, seize property and ignore citizens' constitutional protections.

But one of the first acts of the new black-majority Zimbabwean government was to continue with the legacy of UDI. It used the same laws to harass its own political opponents — including Joshua Nkomo, the leader of the former Zanu party who now shares the post of second-in-command of the ruling Zanu party.

Observers point out that many of the powers in the state of emergency are contained in the presidential powers act, which allow Mr Mugabe to proclaim states of emergency in parts of the country without resorting to parliament.

Thatcher showers praise on Mandela

FROM GAVIN BELL IN JOHANNESBURG

DESPITE an "utterly appalling" error of judgement on Northern Ireland, Nelson Mandela evidently made a favourable impression on Mrs Thatcher. In an interview published in *The Star* of Johannesburg yesterday, the prime minister lauded the African National Congress leader as a courageous and a reasonable man who deserved the confidence of white South Africans.

"Mr Mandela has shown great courage and dignity and a remarkable lack of bitterness. I am sure he is genuinely committed to negotiations," she said. Asked whether whites should trust him, Mrs Thatcher said: "I think it is absolutely vital, because he is a reasonable person and can see the force of argument."

Whether her arguments against sanctions and the ANC armed struggle prevailed, however, is a moot point. Asked whether her message had got through to Mr Mandela, she said: "It always gets through when I am there. I come back frequently and say 'we won our case, we got people to realise'. Then they go off somewhere else and kind of forget."

Nor, evidently, did Mr Mandela's suggestion that the British government talk with the IRA impress the prime minister. "That was absolutely and utterly appalling. I think perhaps he did not realise the enormity of what he was saying."

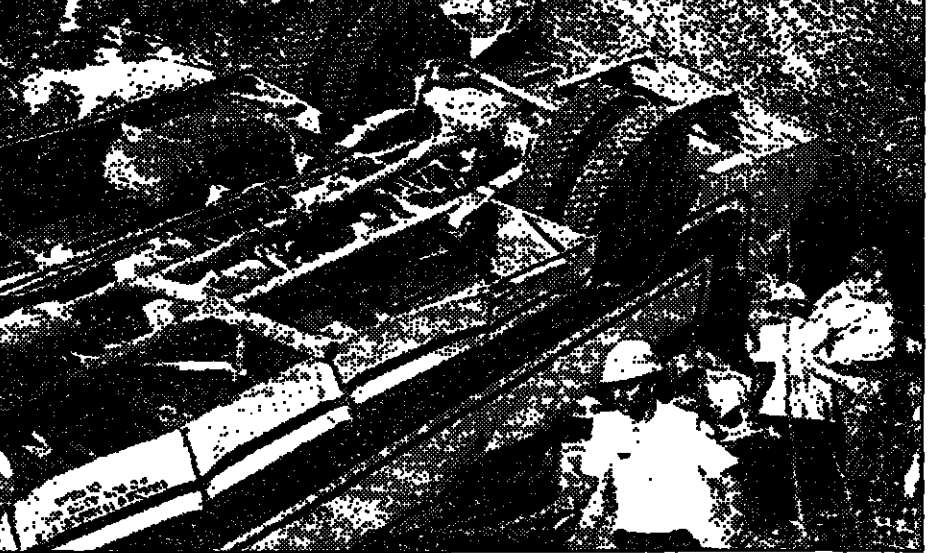
While expressing admiration for Mr Mandela, if not for some of his policies, Mrs Thatcher said she believed that Chief Mangosuthu Buthe, his principal black political rival, had a crucial role to play in the creation of a post-apartheid society. She said Chief Buthe, the South African Zulu leader who also heads the conservative Inkatha party, had demonstrated courage in opposing sanctions and political violence.

The decisive moment for South Africa would be when the vestiges of apartheid legislation had been removed, and a democratic constitution was in place. At that point, she expected South Africa to be fully accepted back into the international community, including the Commonwealth.

Mrs Thatcher saw no reason for maintaining cultural and sports boycotts.

Bus and taxi ambush kills 26 blacks in Natal

FROM RAY KENNEDY IN JOHANNESBURG



Rescue workers searching for survivors trapped in a bus which careered off the road between Durban and Inanda township after being ambushed by gunmen

TWENTY-SIX people were killed and 49 injured when gunmen ambushed a bus and a taxi yesterday near a black township in Natal province.

The pre-dawn ambush outside Inanda township, north of Durban, was carried out with murderous precision. Both vehicles plunged down a 100ft embankment as the drivers lost control. The dead and injured, all blacks, were on their way to work when the gunmen struck.

Police said they had no idea who they were but blacks in the township had little doubt. A spokesman for the Inanda civic association said: "On Tuesday night a group of people, who we think were Inkatha supporters, went to a section of Inanda and started

attacking people. Several houses were set ablaze and some people were injured."

More than 3,000 people have been killed in four years of violence in Natal — where the state of emergency lifted in the remainder of South Africa last month remains in force — between factions supporting the African National Congress and the Zulu Inkatha movement of Chief Mangosuthu Buthe.

Emergency workers took more than five hours yesterday to pull the dead and injured from the mangled wreckage of the bus which landed on its roof at the bottom of the embankment. The injured were taken to three hospitals. Children from the township helped rescue workers by holding drips for people receiving treatment.

● Youth dies: A black South African youth, aged 15, has died after being assaulted while in police detention, his mother alleges. Eugene Mbulwana, arrested on July 10 after disturbances in Khutsong township, west of Johannesburg, died four days later. Police confirmed the death and said an autopsy was being carried out.

Johannesburg's *Daily Mail* yesterday quoted Aggie Mbulwana as saying that her son was taken to hospital with internal injuries three days after his detention. "Eugene was breathing very deeply. His mouth, face, nose were very swollen. His legs and arms were bruised. I called his name but he did not respond. A few minutes later, he died," Mrs Mbulwana said. (Reuters)

NAIROBI NOTEBOOK by Christopher Walker

Skyscraper dream stirs whispers of megalomania

DESPITE opposition from local conservationists and international aid donors, the ruling Kenya African National Union (KANU) is going ahead with plans to build Africa's tallest skyscraper, 60 storeys high and fronted by a 30ft statue of President Moi.

Many Western observers regard the extravagant \$198 million (£110 million) scheme as symbolic of presidential megalomania. Its primary purpose will be to act as a communications centre housing the Kenya Times Media Trust, a private company in which KANU is the main shareholder. It will also contain the stock exchange and a round-the-clock commercial television station.

The plan is to build the skyscraper, flanked by two smaller towers and including conference facilities for 6,000, next to Nairobi's attractive Uhuru (freedom) park, one of the few places of outdoor recreation left for residents of the city's dusty, sprawling slums.

A lawsuit by Kenya's green belt movement to outlaw construction was dismissed and President Moi told opponents of the project to shut up, claiming that they had "insects in their heads". The conservationists had declared that the proposed building was "not in the public interest, contravenes the law, will be an environmental

degradation and is impermissible in law in any event".

President Moi announced the decision to go ahead with construction at a recent KANU conference. His opponents claim he is determined to leave a greater monument than any built by his predecessor, Jomo Kenyatta, whose portraits were recently ordered to be removed from public buildings.

With at least 80 per cent of Nairobi's vast army of prostitutes thought to be HIV positive, Aids has become such a national obsession that the popular *Sunday Standard* now devotes a whole page to aspects of the illness every week under the head "Aids Watch".

Readers were told recently that clergy in neighbouring Uganda are up in arms over a suggestion that hotels throughout the country should place condoms in rooms, alongside Gideon's Bible, as part of the national anti-Aids campaign.

An advertisement backing the move, published under the auspices of the health ministry, has coined the catchy new slogan: "While the Bible can save your soul, the condom will save your life." The angry church leaders say the message encourages promiscuity and runs counter to the more earlier campaign slogans, "Zero grazing" and "Loving faithfully".

The late Josselyn Hay, 22nd Earl of Erroll, would have turned in his grave had he known that Charles Rubia, one of two former ministers recently detained for their part in the pro-democracy campaign, was arrested while attending committee meeting at the historic Muthaiga country club, of which he is a prominent member.

The low-slung, pink building was once the centre of the so-called Happy Valley Set, of which Joss Erroll was the leader until his unsolved murder in January 1941. Although well-off Africans like Mr Rubia, the first black mayor of Nairobi, are now welcome to join, the club still evokes the atmosphere of exclusive eccentricity immortalised in James Fox's film of the murder, *White Mischief*.

The arrest by nine plainclothes security agents caused as great a scandal as those generated by Erroll's many adulterous affairs. Members, who still consume vast quantities of oysters at 75p a half-dozen washed down with imported champagne, refused to discuss the matter with the local or foreign press.

For the white Kenyans, described by Evelyn Waugh as "a community of English squires established on the equator", the swoop was the nearest they came to being involved in the recent rioting and the campaign for a democratic

society. Meanwhile, in Nairobi's Carmo Cinema, capacity black audiences are daily to be found jeering the excesses of the settlers in Kenya's hit film of the year, *White Mischief*, labelled "a true story (adults only)".

Few Scotland Yard reports can have been as potentially explosive as that prepared by Detective Superintendent Robert Troon into February's mysterious death of then Kenyan foreign minister, Robert Ouko, so far unpublished and not yet guaranteed ever to get a public airing.

Many diplomats trace back the current instability to the unease caused by Dr Ouko's apparent murder soon after returning from an official visit to the United States during which he was widely reported to have fallen out with President Moi.

Dr Ouko, a member of the powerful Luo tribe, was seen by some politicians as a potential future president. He disappeared from outside his home in a white car, and on February 13, his body was found nearby. He had been shot in the head and burnt almost beyond recognition.

The president, anxious to dispel wild rumours which spread about official involvement in the death, called in the Yard to investigate. Superintendent Troon interviewed some 400 people in and around the

town of Kisumu in connection with the killing and is said to have submitted his interim report to Nairobi last month.

The deafening silence about its findings has only stirred up more rumours and made white cars of any make the most popular target of anti-government rioters. "In the present climate, even a hint of involvement by the security forces would be dynamite," one white Kenyan businessman explained.

The ghosts of Teddy Roosevelt and Ernest Hemingway may soon be back to haunt the Kenyan bush where, under government law, only camera safaris have been permitted since a hunting ban was imposed in 1976.

Richard Leakey, the white Kenyan who runs the country's wildlife department, said recently that a decision was expected by the end of this year on a lifting of the ban. Zimbabwe has shown that controlled hunting is a successful conservation weapon.

But before anyone reaches for their gun, they should note Dr Leakey's warning that the move would be aimed primarily at helping local farmers. Big game and endangered species would remain on the banned list, leaving zebra, buffalo and gazelle as the most likely forms of licensed prey.

Moi in trouble, page 12

HELP
KEEP OUR HEADS
ABOVE WATER.

Please help the Royal British Legion build a home for the Veterans of Dunkirk. Phone

0839 800 999

to make a credit card donation.

DUNKIRK
1940-1990

Iraq accuses Kuwait of plundering key oilfield

By HAZHIR TEIMOURIAN

IRAQ yesterday escalated its new dispute with Kuwait over oil production levels by accusing its small neighbour of violating its southern border.

The charge came in a letter to the Arab League from Tariq Aziz, the Iraqi foreign minister, and was broadcast over Baghdad radio while the Kuwaiti parliament held an emergency meeting behind closed doors to discuss the new threat to its existence from the state it supported with billions of dollars during the 1980-88 Gulf war against the Iraqis.

Coming only a day after President Saddam Hussein of Iraq accused Kuwait and the United Arab Emirates of a conspiracy to undermine Baghdad's foreign exchange earnings by depressing oil prices through over-production, Mr Aziz claimed Kuwait had erected military outposts on Iraqi soil and exploited its

southern Rumaila oilfield since 1980. He said the "stolen" oil had been worth \$2.4 billion (£1.3 billion), and demanded that an equivalent sum be paid to Iraq.

The previous day, President Saddam claimed that the other Arab states of the Gulf had "robbed" Iraq of \$14 billion by depressing oil prices on the international markets.

The unexpected deterioration in relations between the former allies followed a few days after the emir of Kuwait, Sheikh Jaber al-Sabah, received Dr Ali Akbar Velayati, the Iranian foreign minister, but it is not clear whether Kuwait's new overtures to Tehran are a cause of the worsened relations with Iraq or an insurance policy to which Kuwait had decided to resort in anticipation of pressure from Baghdad. The latter would seem more likely.

Last week, before President Saddam launched his sharp verbal attack on them, Kuwait and the United Arab Emirates held a meeting with Saudi oil officials in Jeddah and declared that they would cut their oil exports drastically to bring them in line with quotas allocated to members by the Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries.

The state-controlled Kuwaiti press yesterday published without comment most of President Saddam's Revolution Day speech of Tuesday but censored his accusations of a conspiracy against him by some Gulf rulers and his veiled threat of armed intervention against Kuwait.

In the city of Kuwait yesterday, the new 75-seat consultative assembly went into emergency session to discuss the Iraqi leader's charges, but decided to keep its deliberations secret in view of the delicacy of the situation. The assembly was addressed by the crown prince and prime minister, Sheikh Saad, who said his administration saw the country's position as critical. In his preliminary speech, the sheikh described the Baghdad regime as "the dear and brotherly Iraqi republic".

Observers of Gulf politics yesterday dismissed the likelihood of a violation of Iraq's borders by Kuwait, which has always been highly conscious of the overwhelming military power of Baghdad and its territorial ambitions regarding Kuwait. Indeed, a new aggressive stance by Iraq was predicted soon after the end of the Gulf war and President Saddam's claim that he had triumphed over "the Persians", the traditional rival of the Arabs in the region. At the very least, it was expected that he would use the threat or the actuality of military intervention against Kuwait and Saudi Arabia to avoid the repayment of his estimated war debt of \$45 billion to the two countries.

It is widely believed in the capitals of the region that the Iraqi army has reoccupied an area of formerly disputed desert on the border with Saudi Arabia that President Saddam secretly sold to King Fahd during the war in exchange for badly needed foreign exchange.

When the Saudi leadership complained about the reoccupation of the territory the Iraqi president is said to have replied that his troops felt "so triumphant after vanquishing the Persians" that he did not dare to order them out of the area.

Critics of Iran forced to recant

By HAZHIR TEIMOURIAN

THE Iranian government is about to put some of its critics on show on television to confess that they had received money from the United States to weaken the Islamic regime from within.

The 21 dissidents, whose arrest was announced by the government last month, are associates of Mehdi Bazargan, the first prime minister after the Islamic revolution of 1979.

They were among 90 signatories of an open letter of protest to President Rafsanjani in which they demanded that freedom of speech and association be returned to Iranians, and all political prisoners be freed. The letter detailed the ills that had befallen the country as a result of "extremist and incompetent leadership" since the fall of the Bazargan cabinet in November 1979, after pro-Khomeini militants invaded the American embassy.

According to an appeal signed on their behalf in Paris by a group of moderate Iranian exiles, a number of those arrested have been badly tortured and all have been beaten by prison guards.

According to reports from Tehran, the arrested dissidents have been under pressure to confess that they had received money from Admiral Ahmad Madani, the first defence minister of the revolutionary regime, who also lives in France. But he denies that he has had any dealings with the arrested dissidents.

The most prominent of those arrested is Ali Ardalan, aged 73 and a former finance minister in the Bazargan government.

Another member of the group is Akbar Zarinab-Baf, who was arrested only five days ago after he had given two outspoken interviews with the Persian section of the BBC World Service.

Abdul Ali Bazargan, the former prime minister's son, and Ezzat Sahabadi, a former minister without portfolio have also been arrested. Mr Sahabadi recently published an article saying claiming that several billion dollars of Iran's oil revenues earned over the past ten years were missing.

PLO gives Hezbollah ultimatum

From REUTER INSIDON

A TOP PLO official warned yesterday to withdraw from a village in south Lebanon within 24 hours or face confrontation with Palestinian guerrillas.

Zaid Wehbeh, representative of Yasser Arafat, the chairman of the Palestine Liberation Organisation, said the PLO had decided to move forces into the village of Jarjouch in the Iqlim al-Toufah district, captured by Hezbollah from the Syrian-backed Amal in fierce fighting on Monday.

Amal and Hezbollah exchanged artillery barrages yesterday, preventing 400 PLO fighters, who were armed with heavy machineguns, rocket-propelled grenades and mortars, from taking up positions inside Jarjouch and along other confrontation lines.

Security sources said at least four people had been killed and twenty-four wounded. They said three gunmen had been killed earlier when Hezbollah militants attacked an Amal roadblock in the Ghaziyeh village south of Sidon.

Mr Wehbeh said, "The presence of Hezbollah in Jarjouch is not acceptable at all... We ask it to pull out quickly."

Hezbollah, which seeks an Islamic republic in Lebanon, and the more secular Amal have been fighting for dominance over Lebanon's 1.3 million Shias for three years.

Lawsuit threatens Hammer's dream to create art museum

From JAMES BONE IN NEW YORK

ARMAND Hammer's dream of creating an art museum in Los Angeles to rival that of fellow oil tycoon John Paul Getty is being threatened by a multi-million dollar lawsuit by his late wife's sole heir.

Court papers filed in Los Angeles claim that the chairman of Occidental Petroleum Corp, known for his private superpower diplomacy and contributions to cancer research, tricked his wife Frances, herself a painter, into signing away her interest of at

least 50 per cent in the couple's art collection, which includes works by Rembrandt, Renoir, Degas, Leonardo and Rubens.

The collection is one of the most valuable in private hands, and is estimated to be worth up to \$450 million (£281 million).

Dr Hammer, aged 92, plans to donate the collection to the new Armand Hammer Museum of Art and Cultural Center he is now building next to the headquarters of Occi-

dental Petroleum in Los Angeles, not far from the fake Pompeian villa which houses the Getty museum.

But the lawsuit has cast the project into doubt by asking the state court in Los Angeles to return much of the collection to Mrs Hammer's niece and sole heir, Joan Weiss.

Dr Hammer met his wife at a sale of Russian artworks in Chicago in 1933. At the time, she was married to a wealthy Chicago businessman. In his autobiography in 1987, Dr

Hammer wrote: "Though I saw her only for a week, she stayed in my mind forever and she was to become the most important woman in my life and my most durable and happy love." In 1955, newly widowed and while sitting under a hair-dryer at a Los Angeles beauty parlour, she read about Dr Hammer's recent divorce from his second wife in the *Police Gazette* and sent him a telegram asking if she could help at all.

"Yes, Frances, there is something you could do," he replied. "You could marry me." The following January she did. Mrs Hammer died last December at the age of 87, and left her estate valued at \$15 million to Mrs Weiss, naming Mrs Weiss's husband, Robert, as executor.

The Weisses claim that Dr Hammer, who was contemplating retirement at the time of his marriage, built his fortune by borrowing either directly from his millionaire wife or using her money as security for bank loans.

They say that over the next 30 years Dr Hammer induced his wife to sign away her interest in what he earned with her money.

Dr Hammer issued an angry retort. "I am deeply offended by these scurrilous charges, the absolute falsity of which will be demonstrated to the full satisfaction of the court."

He branded the charges as "an affront to the long and loving relationship which I had with my wife".

Drugs and lax gun laws push murder in US to record level

From CHARLES BRENNER IN NEW YORK

THE murder rate has taken an alarming leap this year in New York and most other US cities because of crack cocaine and the spread of new high-powered weapons, according to statistics published yesterday.

Police in more than a dozen big cities reported rises in murder, ranging from 10 per cent to over 50 per cent, for the first half of the year.

In New York the rate, already at a record in 1989, jumped 22 per cent in the first three months, or 45 per cent if the 87 deaths in a single arson attack on a club are counted. In Boston it leaped 56 per cent, and in Philadelphia mur-

ders are up 19 per cent this year, after a 21 per cent increase in 1989.

"Our homicide rate is going through the roof," said Ronald Castille, the Philadelphia chief prosecutor. "It's just raining a hail of bullets out there on the streets."

Miami was the only big city where the rate slowed.

The figures, compiled by *The New York Times*, confirmed the view of police, criminologists and residents that violence in the big cities is at an unprecedented level.

In the mid 1980s, the US murder rate declined, after a peak of 10.2 killings per 100,000 in 1980. In 1988, the last year for

which the government issued figures, it rose to 8.4. Various estimates put 1989 above the 1980 record, and this year's figures indicate the trend is accelerating.

Police blame drugs, particularly crack cocaine, for the surge, and criminologists say drugs or alcohol are involved in most murders.

The biggest rise is in inner city areas, many of which have become free-fire zones for teenagers with the latest automatic weaponry. The figures have fired the gun-control debate.

Homicide is now the leading cause of death for black men under 40.

Hunt for quake victims goes on

From A CORRESPONDENT IN MANILA

RESCUERS abandoned their search for students trapped in a quake-shattered school in the northern Philippines yesterday, but Filipinos and foreign countries launched massive assistance programmes so that the hunt for victims of the earthquake that struck the main island of Luzon could be continued elsewhere.

Officials from the Red Cross and the Office of Civil Defence said 414 people died in Monday's quake and predicted that the death toll could rise to 600. About 800 people were injured and an estimated 6,000 people were left homeless.

Officials said six foreigners were reported killed. They include two Americans, one Japanese, one Taiwanese, one Chinese and one Korean.

Strong aftershocks were felt yesterday. The US Geological Service said these tremors, which hit northern Luzon and some parts of Manila, measured 6.3 and 5.8 on the Richter scale.

While workers prepared to bulldoze the six-storey Philippine Christian College in northern Cabañatuan city, relief workers concentrated their efforts in Baguio, which suffered the highest casualties and heaviest damage compared to other areas of Luzon.

Philippine air force helicopters shuttled hundreds of Baguio residents and tourists out of the city to nearby San Fernando town.

Baguio, a city of 110,000 people on a mountain 110 miles north of Manila, is virtually isolated, its roads impassable due to landslides. Government workers have begun blasting rocks on Marcos Highway, one of two main roads leading to Baguio.

People now live in makeshift tents. Food, water and fuel are quickly running out and petrol is being rationed. At the site of fallen hotel buildings, friends and relatives of people trapped inside pray and hope.

Some of those trapped in the Nevada Hotel had attended a convention, including a group of Americans from the United States Agency for International Development.

President Aquino flew to the city to inspect the damage, offering government funds and ordering cabinet ministers to supervise rehabilitation.

The American embassy said 21 civilians of the disaster response team arrived from Washington to help in Baguio. In Cabañatuan US marines and air force men are continuing to search for survivors.

Thailand reportedly offered two planes to help to evacuate people from Baguio. Germany sent medical supplies, Japan sent doctors, nurses and \$180,000 (£100,000) in relief supplies and Australia gave \$250,000.

Radio and television stations in Manila held marathons shows to collect contributions of money, food and clothing.

We're investing £750 million in an even better service for air travellers

The Civil Aviation Authority is investing more than £750 million in new air traffic control equipment and procedures to meet the doubling of passengers expected by the turn of the century.

The CAA has already developed one of the world's most advanced radar systems to cover Britain's airspace. More recently we've installed a new computer system at the London Air Traffic Control Centre.

We're now developing a radical reorganisation of the airspace over south east England using one-way "tunnels in the sky" to increase capacity by at least 30 per cent. A new £200 million-plus en-route air traffic control centre is also to be built.

But we never forget that safe and efficient air traffic control depends on highly skilled people. That's why we're also recruiting and training more controllers and engineers than ever before.

It all adds up to our biggest-ever investment in a better service for air travellers - today's and tomorrow's.

CAA
Civil Aviation Authority

CAA House 45-59 Kingsway London WC2B 6TE

Seoul opposition merges

Seoul - South Korea's two opposition parties have agreed that all their 78 legislators resign and merge into a new party to fight President Roh Tae Woo's ruling party. Kim Dae Jung, president of the Party for Peace and Democracy, agreed with Lee Ki Taek, head of the second largest opposition group, the Democratic Party, that they should tender their resignations next Monday. Both parties are to urge President Roh to dissolve the national assembly and hold snap elections. (AFP)

Loan write-off

Nomachott - France has agreed to write off 340 million francs (£33 million) of loans to its former West African colony of Mauritania. (Reuters)

Pole telescope

Sydney - Astronomers from Australia and the United States plan to build a large telescope on an icy plateau near the South Pole. (Reuters)

Family murders

Philadelphia - A cancer specialist, Anthony Paul, from Sri Lanka, his wife and two children were found dead in their home in an apparent murder and suicide. (Reuters)

Warrant issued

Caracas - José Angel Ciliberto, the former Venezuelan interior minister, is being sought in connection with the disappearance of \$337,000 (£187,000) seized from convicted drug dealers. (Reuters)

Poachers killed

Harare - Zimbabwean anti-poaching patrols killed 24 poachers in the first half of this year against the loss of 14 rhinos. (Reuters)

Fatal mission

Rio de Janeiro - Brazilian police freed a kidnaper victim, Wolfgang Prinz, and caught one of his captors, but the officer in charge of the operation, Jorge Sobrinho, died of a heart attack. (Reuters)

Mutton protest

Fremantle - British actress Virginia McKenna, known for her role in the film *Born Free*, joined a dockside protest against the Australian export of live sheep. (Reuters)

Off the line

Singapore - Car phones have been banned after complaints that the driver of every second car seemed to be locked in a phone conversation. (AFP)

Is Britain too soft on Moi?

Christopher Walker

Opposition to President Daniel arap Moi is now so widespread that it is voiced openly in front of the bullying policemen guarding prisoners in the stinking cells under Nairobi's central court, a building that has changed little since Sir Jock Delves Broughton was acquitted there in 1941 of the murder of Lord Erroll, adulterous leader of the Happy Valley set.

As I waited in custody on Tuesday for my 20,000 Kenyan shilling (£484) fine to be paid, word quickly spread that a journalist was being deported. The weapon used against me was a little-used section of the Immigration Act carrying a maximum one-year prison sentence.

"The government does not like others to hear what is happening in the country. They would like every one of you to get out," said one young police constable, fascinated by accounts he had heard of generous police pay in Britain than by the turmoil in Kenya which President Moi dismisses as a foreign plot supported by "hooligans and drug addicts".

The wind of change blowing through Africa from Eastern Europe has put Moi's once stable government under threat and led him to accuse supporters of the multi-party system of plotting his overthrow. Earlier this month riots left at least 28 people dead, and since then the security forces — notably the sinister General Service Unit — have kept the lid tightly screwed on poor areas where discontent is greatest and still threatens to spill onto the streets. The president's position is the more vulnerable because he comes from the minority Kalenjin tribe, and faces opposition both from the majority Kikuyu and the less numerous but influential Luo. The loyalty of the army has recently been brought into question by the allegedly disproportionate number of Kalenjin promotions.

A Kenyan in his mid-thirties, waiting to pay a fine for a traffic offence, joined in the conversation, unafraid of the thuggish-looking policemen within earshot: "Moi is going to be overthrown if he refuses to make changes — there's no doubt about it."

Because of the distortion of news in the local press and on the Voice of Kenya radio, Kenyans turn increasingly to BBC World Service and the Voice of America. Even one of two busy immigration officers who escorted me from the Nairobi press centre admitted that he now listens to BBC news about Kenya. Later he bought a copy of *Newsweek* from a street vendor and pored over its uncensored accounts of the recent struggle to end one-party rule.

"Look, it's true," he remarked to one of his colleagues in the back seats. "Moi did say he was going to hunt down the multi-party backers 'like rats'. It only makes more trouble to talk like that."

The willingness of underlings to criticise the leadership reminds me of Iran. In that supposedly uniform Muslim theocracy, the citizens constantly curse the austere way of life imposed on them by the mullahs. In Iran, the discontent is with the results of a revolution; but in Kenya there remains the question of whether President Moi — a politician not afraid to meet the people — can, at the eleventh hour, prove adaptable enough to avoid one.

Moi is as widely reviled as Ceausescu was — the comparison is guaranteed to provoke his wrath — but as yet there is little sign of any individual or even loose coalition ready to take over if the leader of 12 years is toppled.

Those closest to Moi insist that when calm returns, he is ready to reform the ruling party from within, but few take seriously his vague promises of pluralism. According to a businessman with political contacts, "he knows that if there were an alternative, the people would choose it."

During a lonely six-hour wait at Jomo Kenyatta International Airport (a name that rankles with Moi, who is suspicious of the increasing cult around his predecessor), I was joined by an official who appeared to be an intelligence officer. A member of the Luo tribe who was quick to emphasise the differences between them and the Kikuyu (a none-too-subtle way of emphasising Moi's claim that pluralism would foster tribalism), he spun the party line that because of special African conditions, change can come only at a snail's pace.

Determination to judge Africans by a different yardstick to that for, say, East Europeans, appears to explain why the British high commissioner, Sir John Johnson, has kept so quiet in public about recent glaring infringements of human rights. More cynical Kenyans, black and white, argue that Britain is afraid of the damage an unfettered democracy campaign might do to investments estimated to be around £1 billion.

The contrast with the high profile taken by Smith Hempstone, the American ambassador and *bête noir* of the government, could not be greater. There were similar differences in Romania, where the British ambassador and his EC colleagues attended the inauguration of President Iliescu, while the Americans boycotted it.

Off the record, the Americans are scathing about the British stand, while British officials in Nairobi are diplomatic loudmouths whose public bark is much less effective than Britain's privately administered bite.

The day after the July 7 riots, I spoke to an intelligent Kenyan woman running a foreign airline office. "I know you hypocritical British," she said angrily. "You are quite happy for us Africans to be stuck with a one-party system. That is why you say nothing."

...and moreover

CLEMENT FREUD

The man on the sleeper from Inverness suggested that he take me out to breakfast. His reasoning was that as occupant of the next-door berth, having been through so much since the first peremptory chug of the train out of the northernmost rail terminal, we should cement our chance acquaintanceship over a meal. (Two miles into the journey south there had been a slowdown followed by a stop; then a wait, a chug back and the arrival at the station whence we had come. In God's good time we heard the chunk of attachment of the new engine... and throughout this slowly unfolding drama, a stream of passengers buzzed along the corridors of the sleeping-cars asking each other whether they knew what was going on, whether we should not be travelling in the other direction and faster?)

My fellow passenger told me of a restaurant not too far from Euston where crisply over-fried slices of black pudding with Dijon mustard are served on silver platters by virgins taking sabbaticals from a nunnery. Seeing that I was who I am, he thought I might appreciate the experience. I said I must get back to my office to cope with the accumulation of mail that will have arrived since my weekend departure for Scotland; also there was a secretary champing at the bit a bit, and probably many messages on my telephone answering machine demanding attention.

Last week, I explained, I had been on the one o'clock news because of my answering machine. I returned ITN's call when other, more suitable commentators had clearly been unavailable, perhaps consuming cooked breakfasts with new-found friends.

"They do scrambled eggs with smoked salmon the real way, setting the eggs over barely simmering butter, a 10-minute process recommended by M.J.K. Fisher and endorsed by Mrs David. Did I ken? Well, I kened all right but there is something irresistible about three days of unopened mail that just might contain news to gladden the heart, secure the

future, lighten the overcast, possibly have among it a letter from Swaine, Adeney and Briggs to whom I wrote in January ending with 'I await the courtesy of a reply'. I declined breakfast and made my way home, footsore as a result of taxlessness rather than any desire for exercise.

My mail then: I have been invited as a special guest to a charity luncheon — please send cheque for £65. Lord Tony-pandy wants me to give money to Guideposts, as do several other members of the great and the good in respect of similarly worthy causes. Neat ideas would like me to avail myself of incredible savings on their own branded manila envelopes, and Punch wonder whether I wish to renew my subscription. British Telecom have explained why I am now ex-directory — I had asked them to delete the letters MP after my name and they overdid it. There is a bill from Tote Investors, a cheque from Ladbroke, a reminder from William Hill, odds on the Ebor Handicap from some other bookmaker. Nothing to compare with over-sized black pudding, but having spent a few days in a hotel that advertises itself as "a place for rest and inspiration" I now recognise that black pudding is not good for us.

In the peace-loving, vegetarian, contemplative community near Inverness where I held a seminar on Tuesday, I met Joe from California and Philip from Walthamstow, boys who share a deep concern for the environment and love of their fellow humans with profound suspicion of vegetarianism. Joe, on the evening before my talk on politics, had dreamt of a 16oz steak and in the afternoon, with only cauliflower au gratin to look forward to, I took the young men to a grocers in Forres and spent £5.96 on giant hamburgers, sausages, fried bread and non-diet Cokes.

On our return they joined their peers moving in unison from akido to meditation, and a number of them remarked on Joe and Philip's shining contentedness. "It is all beginning to work," said the group leader.

Ahead of the weekend reshuffle, Julian Critchley explains how the shortlist is drawn up

Hidden dangers of the payroll vote

A lifetime ago I was asked by Bernard Braine, then a junior minister in Harold Macmillan's government, to become his parliamentary private secretary. I accepted the post, only to be summoned to see the deputy chief whip, Michael Hughes Young, who told me the party would not wear it. The ladder had been snatched away before I had a chance to put my foot on the bottom rung.

Today, there hangs in the government whips' office a list of the 47 Tory MPs who make up the corps of PPSs. Under Tim Renton, dubbed "the chief of the party's secret police", the whips are responsible for seeing that the government succeeds in its legislative business. To do so, they use a sack of carrots and a stick or two to ensure that backbenchers go into the division lobbies to support government measures.

The carrots, principally, are the fact of the prospect of junior office. Of the 371 current Tory MPs, 132 are on this payroll vote, serving either as ministers or PPSs. They are the government's *masse de manoeuvre*. The larger the payroll vote, the smaller the chance of the government being defeated. This is the simple proposition that has encouraged the steady growth since the war in the number of PPSs, which has doubled since Mrs Thatcher's took office in 1979.

In the Thirties, "Chips" Channon, father of Paul, the former transport secretary, was PPS to Rab Butler. (Paul, incidentally, became PPS to Rab on his election at the age of 21.) "Chips" was a rare bird: not because he kept the best political diary of them all, but because he was one of only a handful of parliamentary private secretaries. Today, practically every ministerial Tom, Dick or Harry is given a "bag" of his own whose task it is to fetch and carry, comfort and care, and to congratulate his master on the quality of his parliamentary performances.

Twenty-two cabinet ministers sport one each: ministers of state are offered the services of an ambitious young man, while "party secs" are permitted a PPS if their minister of state is in the Lords or their tasks are considered particularly onerous. Only one minister of state has gone without a PPS, Alan Clark, at defiance. Urged repeatedly to take his pick, Clark suggested Terry Dicks, who has betrayed little interest in defence matters but whose frequent and forcibly expressed views on art would make a Yorkshire alderman blush. The whips wisely did not press the point.

Does it much matter? Is it not a good thing that the young and promising be given a taste of office, since promotion is now the objective of us all? The title looks good in *The Alderhot Bugle* and goes down well with members of the local party. But I am not convinced that PPSs do anything for their masters that the whips' office does not already do, save possibly refreshing their drinks.

I am concerned that the independence of MPs, their freedom to kick over the traces, has been continually compromised by the whips' office, the policy of which has been to conscript through vanity those whom they consider able, and then to tie them up and tie them down. A PPS knows only too well that to vote against the

government, or even to abstain, is to put his "job" at risk and his chances of promotion in peril. (Apart from PPSs, the whips also nominate those they consider suitable for junior ministerial posts. Mrs Thatcher will have been consulting such a list before her imminent reshuffle.)

The matter ought perhaps to be raised by Cranley Onslow, the chairman of the backbench 1922 Committee. But were he to do so, he would bring into focus the dilemma facing all MPs. Are we the creatures of party, or the tribunes of the people? Today it is impossible to be elected to Parliament without a ticket to ride, and it is the political parties that publish, print and sell the tickets.

Not since 1945 has an independent candidate been elected to Parliament. MPs are frequently torn between different notions of duty: to country, constituency and to political party. I have, I think, placed these obligations in their proper order, but it is not one that is universally agreed.

In case anyone in the whips' office should read this article at the prompting perhaps of some-

one I have offended), I hasten to add that some of my best friends are Tory whips. They may be known by the irreverent as the Broderbonds, but they serve their purpose well enough.

The government does get its business through — even the poll tax — and by and large the brightest and the best are promoted. Save for membership of the cabinet, where the prime minister alone does the picking, the ranks of the less elevated are filled almost exclusively on Tim Renton's say-so. And the whips' office makes few mistakes.

The alternative would be government by courtiers, with the admirers of those already in power promoted first. Given the need to achieve a political balance, the government whips' office does ensure, by the continuous process of assessment, that many of the more deserving receive their just reward. Given the dictatorship of the parties, this is to be welcomed; what is not welcome is the slow growth of the payroll vote, the cult of the PPS.

The author is Conservative MP for Aldershot.

one I have offended), I hasten to add that some of my best friends are Tory whips. They may be known by the irreverent as the Broderbonds, but they serve their purpose well enough.

The government does get its business through — even the poll tax — and by and large the brightest and the best are promoted. Save for membership of the cabinet, where the prime minister alone does the picking, the ranks of the less elevated are filled almost exclusively on Tim Renton's say-so. And the whips' office makes few mistakes.

The alternative would be government by courtiers, with the admirers of those already in power promoted first. Given the need to achieve a political balance, the government whips' office does ensure, by the continuous process of assessment, that many of the more deserving receive their just reward. Given the dictatorship of the parties, this is to be welcomed; what is not welcome is the slow growth of the payroll vote, the cult of the PPS.

The author is Conservative MP for Aldershot.

An out-of-date squire lends his lance to the yobboes



Bernard Levin considers West German democracy an object for emulation — not intemperate attack

paint and a brush and running away from the portrait of Kohl, daubed as Hitler, and Mrs Thatcher looking startled as she sees the poster: oh ha-ha. The subtlety of the point is overwhelming; it says that Kohl is no different from Hitler, and is doubtless still dreaming of the Third Reich and revenge for its defeat. Ha-ha-ha.

Before I go on, let us try a few more of these frightfully witty transposition cartoons. King Baudouin of Belgium, now we could do him up as Pol Pot, and that nice lady who presides over Iceland as Ceausescu, while President Bush could turn into Idi Amin. Best of all, perhaps, Lord Jakobovits has recently been defending the Jewish ritual killing of animals for the table, which some say is cruel. The *Spectator* could hit him out as Goering.

It is time for another of my regular updates on the German demographic tables. To have fought at all in the second world

war a German would now have to be 64 years old; to have held any post or rank of real responsibility he would have to be over 70; to have been one of those chosen to organise and carry out the Holocaust he would have to be in his mid-seventies. (Kohl, in case Mr Lawson was wondering, was three years old when Hitler came to power and 15 when the war ended. If he was engaging in mass murder he must have been one hell of an infant prodigy.)

The simple, inescapable truth about post-war Germany is that the Federal Republic has been among the most impeccably democratic nations in the world, and Herr Kohl is a fitting leader for a country with such standards. In Charles Humana's *World Human Rights Guide*, no nation scores more than 98 out of the possible 100 points: the Federal Republic gets 97. (Britain and France score 94 each, Switzerland 95 and the United States 90.) Cynics would say that, in view of

the unimaginable filth Germany arose from, it had no choice but to be a model of human rights if it were ever to join civilisation again. Well, and suppose that were true? The proof of the *Kaiser-schmarren* is in the eating, the Federal Republic's parliament, laws, courts, schools, universities, armed forces, broadcasting, press, social system and trades unions are all of its own making, and in none of these has it had to bow to any country with a higher claim.

And it is that country — which many years ago shook hands with Israel to mark a reconciliation that many supposed would never take place in this world or the next — that Ridley has spat with his yobbo language, which he presumably thinks is the way a patrician should talk. "...all a German racket designed to take over the whole of Europe... because of their habits... because of the Germans... might as well give it to Adolf Hitler... Kohl... he'll soon be coming here... I mean,

he'll be trying to take over everything... with Germany, so upply... I don't know about the German economy, it's the German people..."

I suppose that about twenty years ago you could still hear that kind of beery rubbish in Britain. The reason it died out is that the Federal Republic had proved itself not only politically democratic but economically successful as well. From then on, it needed an exceptionally mean and envious spirit to continue with the yobbo thinking ("You can't trust the effing Krauts"), and the people of this country in general have shown they have abandoned such attitudes, not least by the numbers who take holidays there.

Then, suddenly, Ridley leads out that ancient and spavined nag, and mounts it, thinking he is Roland at Roncesvalles when he is only Don Quixote charging windmills. Of course he found enough rag, rig and bobtail to echo his words; the hardcore yobboes had given up long before, but only because they could see that no body was taking any notice of them. Now a cabinet minister was taking notice of them, indeed leading them in song, no wonder the old hater and envious have momentarily flared up again.

They will die down. Yet real harm has been done. Herr Schönhuber's party and the *National und Soldaten Zeitung* are of no account, but they will have a fine time saying that the British, doubtless governed by the Jews, still hate all Germans, so let us hate the British in turn. Not many will, but enough to make European progress a little more difficult, and in any case the fact that Ridley's words were coming not from a street-corner lout but from a cabinet minister must inevitably cast a chill over Anglo-German relations. A chill might not matter, a diminution of trust does, and we need German trust as they need ours. There is less of that trust on the German side today than there was at the beginning of last week.

A fine day's work for the editor of *The Spectator*. I gather that the cover of his next issue will depict M. Mitterand as Klaus Barbie, and inside there will be an interview with Ridley in which he will say the French betrayed Britain in both world wars and anyway they eat frogs and don't wash.

The Queen stamps on Tess

As Mrs Thatcher unveiled her views on the role of the family yesterday, it emerged that the Queen is not amused by the suggestion that her familiar silhouette should appear next to a stark portrayal of one of the most famous unmarried mothers in literature. Tess of the D'Urbervilles. The suggestion by the Royal Mail to include Tess as part of a set of stamps issued last week to commemorate Thomas Hardy's 150th anniversary fell foul of the royal veto which Buckingham Palace can still exercise over all postage stamps, coins and medals. Two designs, one featuring a distinctly windswept Tess and the other the Mayor of Casterbridge, who sold his wife at a country fair, were commented upon by the Queen, which is to say that she banned them.

"We took account of the Queen's comments and felt it was more appropriate not to use them," says a spokesman for the Royal Mail. Worse, the schedule meant that it was not possible to alter the designs to accommodate the Queen's wishes without missing the anniversary date. As a last resort, the Royal Mail has had to issue a single, bland first-class stamp featuring a photograph of Hardy, his signature and a clump of Dorset woodland.

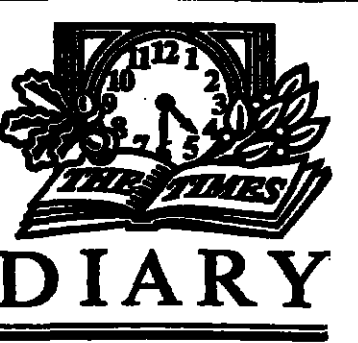
Jan Pollock, who designed the original set, says: "I did what I was asked. I was in the unfortunate position of seeming to have let a lot of people down." The Royal Mail's director of design, Barry Robinson, is also understood to be upset at the Queen's intervention, arguing that Pollock's designs captured the essence of Hardy's writing.

It is not the first time the Queen has become embroiled in a row over postage stamps. Tony Benn, postmaster general in the 1960s, tells of his attempts to introduce a series of stamps without the Queen's head. Even before he had returned from the Palace after showing Her Majesty the designs, the then prime minister, Harold Wilson, was called in to stop him. "I don't want to get drawn into this," said Benn yesterday, "but never forget that postage stamps can be a highly political art form."

Underexposed

Neil Kinnock's aides breathed a sigh of relief last night as their boss returned to dry land without having sparked a diplomatic incident. It was to Labour's advantage that first Nicholas Ridley and then Daphne Parish dominated the headlines while Kinnock's trip to America was relegated to the inside pages. "Kinnock was in luck. It prevented detailed analysis of the visit," says Charles Miller, director of the Public Policy Unit. "The television coverage was ideal — only sound bites and glimpses of him with George Bush. It avoided all serious questions about his quality as a statesman."

From a somewhat different perspective, Walworth Road agrees that the minimal coverage was a good thing. "The fact that the tabloids could hardly write a word about the meeting with Bush showed it must have been a riproaring success," says one insider. Thanks to the Ridley affair, some of the most terrier-like tabloid journalists who gave Kinnock so hard a time on his last visit in 1987 were pulled off the trip at the last minute to pen their lofty thoughts on Britain and the Krauts. And does Kinnock himself consider the trip a success? "Yes," says the new world statesman. "And the White House serves a great cup of coffee."



different explanations, depending on which spokesman one asks. "A typographical error," said one, unconvinced. Another tried to laugh it off. "Norman got so upset with the way Donald was treating Ivana that he had a sex change."

Finally the head of the firm, Kent Carroll, admitted the commercial truth: a female author was felt to be more marketable for a book appealing to a largely female readership. "It's to make the whole thing more sympathetic," he says. King's agent, Bill Adler, agrees. "The book is very sympathetic to Ivana. Her story's a woman's story, and women will identify more with a woman author." But is this not fraudulent and deceitful? "Not at

all," says Adler. "There is a long history of such pseudonyms. Indeed there is, George Eliot being perhaps the most famous, but few can have undergone a name change for such dollar-grubbing reasons. The next sympathetic volumes from those famous biographers Philippa Ziegler, Michelle Holroyd and Petronella Ackroyd are awaited with interest."

Heath's homework

There may still be life in the Ridley affair. Was it, for example, coincidence that Ted Heath, who has stayed remarkably silent throughout, yesterday visited the Cabinet Office to examine the papers concerning the last time Ridley left the government in April 1972? Ridley resigned then as a junior trade minister over what he saw as Heath's policy of propping up such "lame ducks" as Ukip's Clyde Shipbuilders, although Heath has always insisted that he sacked him for incompetence. Whatever the circumstances, Heath appears to have been refreshing his memory, although his office deftly fended off all enquiries. "Mr Heath went to the Cabinet Office in relation to research on a number of subjects. He is writing his memoirs," said a spokesman. The intelligence that Heath was consulting the Ridley papers was relayed within minutes to nervous government whips, who fear another helpful intervention in the near future.

Those whose enjoyment of the Open golf championship will be marred by the migraine-inducing dress sense of the contenders have a champion in Sir Roy Strong, former director of the V&A and fashion aficionado. "Tennis clothing is stylish," he says. "Cycling gear is glamorous, even sexy. But golf? Garish. Ripped. Bear trousers and luminous shirts. Fashion just hasn't happened. It must be the American influence." Will he nevertheless be following the events at St Andrews? "I'd rather be waited up alive. Frankly, I know the plus fours off me."

The death of culture in The

repeatedly announced the death of culture in The

repeatedly announced the death of culture in The

repeatedly announced the death of culture in The

UNEA

UNEA

UNEA

UNEA

UNEA

UNEA

UNEA

UNEA

UNEA

UNEA

UNEA

UNEA



1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 071-782 5000

UNEASE ABOUT THE FAMILY

Marriage is often said to be in decline, while the family goes on for ever. For those, including Margaret Thatcher, whose lives have been spent in what she yesterday called "an ordinary married family", this apparent parting of the ways is a source of "the deepest unease". She quoted statistics to prove that Britain has one of the highest proportions of lone-parent families in Europe, that 800,000 of them now receive income support, and that only one child in three of these families actually benefits from the regular maintenance payments from the absent parent to which it is entitled.

Such statistics are irresistible to social engineers. All modern politicians are seen to play that role on occasion, if only because they have a vested interest in the delusion that changes in law, rather than in habits or customs, are responsible for changes in society. The prime minister is not naive enough to suppose that she can reverse the secular trends in family life. But she believes that the law must change to keep up with custom. So there is to be a new agency to trace absent parents; the assessment of maintenance payments will be standardised; and the process of payment by absent parents will be simplified.

This is a sane though modest step, intended to mitigate one of the unintended consequences of another generally popular reform, the Divorce Reform Act of 1969. The bill will not deter couples from seeking divorce: only social disapproval, in which parliament fortunately cannot meddle, could do that. The bill will not help most unmarried mothers. Nor can such a bill persuade some women, who may have no better reason for having children than to obtain priority in local authority housing queues, that they should wait until they meet a man who takes fatherhood seriously before undertaking the joys and hazards of pregnancy.

There are advisers in Mrs Thatcher's entourage who would like to go further. They advocate nothing short of a welfare revolution, to restore the traditional family and halt the growth of what they call an "underclass". Some rebel against the indifference of the state

towards marriage, not only as a sacrament, but in any form. They would like the social security system to incorporate incentives to encourage marriage. This might involve depriving single mothers of fast-track access to council housing and, at best, confining income support to children rather than parents. Others want divorce to be made more difficult, or at least more expensive. Their motives are not necessarily religious or even moral. As Mrs Thatcher said: "Parenthood is for life." So are its consequences for the exchequer.

Reformers would be foolish to dismiss such "negative engineering" out of hand. If, as some believe, teenagers are deliberately opting for single parenthood as an occupation, believing it to be the only way of escaping home while acquiring state support, then the state is entitled to ask whether it wishes to encourage this goal further.

Another approach, not necessarily in contrast, is to combat the unattractiveness of married life for many women who wish to combine the joys of parenthood with the personal and financial rewards of work. That involves providing benefits or tax concessions for help with child care. This might redress the balance away from the total state-dependency which often accompanies single parenthood, in favour of the partial or temporary husband-dependency of marriage. Mrs Thatcher is right that, in the case of lone parents, "what was once the exception may now become the rule."

Yet marriage remains the condition chosen by a large majority of the adult population. The rise in the numbers of divorced people is merely one facet of the much longer-term rise in the proportion of the population which either is or has been married. Divorce statistics are only one side of the coin: a quarter of all marriages involve at least one divorced or widowed partner. Marriage is changing as radically as is lone parenthood. More women want to work, more need help with children, with money, with mobility and career structure. Mrs Thatcher should direct some of her thoughts towards helping ordinary marriages to survive. Prevention is half the cure.

MR KINNOCK'S WORLD

Foreign policy does not determine the way people vote. Even as the postwar international system dissolves, there is little sign of this changing. If foreign affairs nudge voters one way or the other, they do so only insofar as those affairs confirm the stereotypes attaching to political leaders. In no field is it so true that governments may lose arguments but oppositions rarely win them.

Neil Kinnock thus travelled to America this week with limited objectives. His management of the Labour party is governed by two wholly negative considerations: risk-avoidance in matters of policy and fiasco-avoidance in matters of presentation. He has fashioned an approach to foreign policy which is safe to the point of invisibility. His defence policy still represents a fragile peace between Labour's unilateralists and multilateralists, which could break under the strain of an election campaign. Presidents Gorbachev and Bush are at least doing everything in their power to help him here. The jeopardy is now as slight as it could ever be, while nuclear weapons exist.

Labour's travelling party therefore needed only Washington's famed photo-opportunities to obliterate the memories of 1987's humiliations and to confirm that Labour is back in the mainstream of transatlantic visitors. Mr Kinnock has been received with appropriate ceremony. On body language and buzzword, the journey is a success.

This may be the last summer on the international circuit for the party leaders before the next election and Mr Kinnock is making the best of his two great assets. The speed and scale of change in many regions of the world have left most politicians floundering in platitudes. Mr Kinnock is the master of the well-turned platitude and has donned a camouflage to make his views as undistinctive as possible. His second advantage is that his old foe, Mrs Thatcher, is looking less formidable. President Reagan has departed, and events in Germany and Eastern Europe

have undermined the prime minister's role as last custodian of Cold War values. She cannot claim her previous influence over international events. Had she not retreated on German reunification and the European Community, Britain would still appear "isolated". The description may be exaggerated but Mrs Thatcher seems almost to revel in it.

This hardly counts as gain won by Labour's own efforts. In the House of Commons, Labour's contributions to foreign affairs are painfully thin, little more than ritualised assaults on government positions with Mr Kaufman as a thoughtless siege machine. Such static parliamentary warfare may boost party morale, but offers no contribution to new thought on the future of the world.

Looking to the future, Labour's recent policy document, was anodyne in general, and nowhere more flimsy than on "Britain in the world". A clear commitment in favour of widening the European Community to include not only the current applicants but also the East European countries is the nearest it gets to being controversial. Even the pivotal question of when those East European applications might be allowed is qualified by the word "eventually". On the great dispute over the relationship between Nato and any new European security system, Labour offers only a bland sentence: "We seek a new European security framework in which Nato continues to play a constructive role." But this is specificity itself compared with the vaguely requested "new initiatives required by the transformed map of Europe". And nowhere is there any mention of Labour's view on the future of Germany after "four plus two".

Fireside chats at the White House are no substitute for a serious contribution to foreign affairs. Labour strategists, of course, do not wish to offer any substitute that might be hostage to fortune. That is their choice. But if they wish to offer no contribution they cannot complain at the public returning the cynicism.

MERRIE KINGDOM

The death of culture in Thatcherite Britain has been repeatedly announced by lions of the performing arts such as Sir Peter Hall and Terry Hands. Their jeremiads are echoed by left-wing denunciations of penny-pinching philistinism. The arts in Britain, we are told, are a "national scandal". The report published today by the Policy Studies Institute shows this is nonsense. Culture in Britain, valued at more than £10 billion, now rivals the car industry.

The arts always refer to the small proportion of this that comes from the taxpayer as "funding", as if this sanitises the compulsory public donation. The form of Treasury money has changed over the 1980s, but state subvention has still risen by more than a fifth in real terms. As for the private sector, Britons today spend more than twice as much on cultural pleasures as they did a decade ago. One measure of the enthusiasm is that theatre box office prices have risen far faster than either inflation or wages, but without diminishing attendance. Despite a trebling of ticket prices, audiences have increased for opera (made more popular by television: three times the number the Royal Opera House can seat in a year).

The only serious signs of consumer resistance detected by the PSI concern cinema attendance (affected by the video revolution), and an initial reluctance to pay admission charges to the national museums. Those which are still free have dropped at the Victoria and Albert, the Science Museum, and the Natural History Museum (though former attendance figures were unreliable). By contrast, people will pay for local, or specialist, museums.

The heritage organisations are also enjoying a boom: the National Trust's membership has

grown by a million, to 1.86 million, and that of English Heritage, founded in 1983, has reached 223,000. Above all, and this is what most worry the industry's more vocal lobbyists, Britons are taking their culture home with them to enjoy, in the form of records, compact discs and pre-recorded video cassettes. Nor is this due to a (non-existent) boom in video nasties and pornography.

The video hire business has nearly doubled since 1984 and sales, worth only £15 million in 1985, rose to £300 million last year. Pornography, always a negligible proportion of the market, has actually lost market share, falling to less than 2 per cent. Horror films, while more prevalent (particularly in the rented market) are on the decline. Nearly half the videos rented are comedy and "general interest" films. More than half those sold are popular music and — the fastest growing area — children's programmes. Not much for Mary Whitehouse to agonise over there.

Nor is the nation turning into a collection of couch-potatoes, slumped before flickering screens. More Britons are making their own entertainment; for every five who go to see plays, opera or dance in any month, four take part in amateur music or drama. All forms of music-making are increasing. The picture is not unalloyed good news, as the heavily-indebted national companies will be quick to assert. Business sponsorship remains stubbornly smallscale, and payroll giving has had little impact on the arts. But that is merely to say, as expected, that big quasi-nationalised industries are seldom the most efficient or able to adjust to market changes. The PSI report, by dispelling the image of a culturally-deprived nation, should take some of the hysteria out of debate on the state of the arts. Hysterics do no service to Britain's flourishing cultural life.

Chequers seminar: expert view of German question

From Sir Reginald Hibbert

Sir, Professor Norman Stone (article, July 16) adds entertainingly to what he himself describes as the Gilbert and Sullivan side of the Ridley episode when he claims that Mrs Thatcher's consultation of him and a few other "honest brokers" historians showed the British state entirely to its advantage.

The British state maintains a large and expensive Foreign and Commonwealth Office and diplomatic service. These have never ceased to analyse the German problem and long ago arrived at views of it to which the assembled professors would give an alpha marking, even if (to judge by George Brock's article of the same date) one or two of its individual members who have served for a long time on the other side of Downing Street would receive only a beta. Can it show the British state to advantage when the considered advice of its diplomatic service is ignored over a long period and the Foreign and Commonwealth Secretary has to have recourse to novelty methods to enable reason to prevail over prejudice in the formation of policy?

The problem is not a new one, although it has become worse in recent years. The reminder being asked in the mid-1970s by the distinguished head of an Oxford college, a propos of some occurrence of unnecessary friction with European neighbours, why officials like me could not give ministers a half-hour lesson in history. My reply was that they would listen to historical arguments only when they needed them to cover withdrawal from untenable positions.

It is unfortunate that in the last two or three decades a sort of cultural divide has arisen between politicians and officials in this country. The theatres of Parliament, the TV studio and the showbiz side of the written press tempt the politicians in the direction of national attitudinising, while the rapidly growing interdependence of countries draws their officials in the direction of increasing internationalism and its bureaucratic manifestations.

From Professor Gordon Smith

Sir, What a pity that a few political scientists, so despised by Professor Norman Stone, were not present at the Chequers seminar to give some advice to the illustrious historians. (Mrs Thatcher, "does not ask 'political scientists' [sic] or merchants of immediate political advantage. She asks honest brokers...") Historians may be honest, but apparently they can also be naive.

Political scientists would not work with a concept as fuzzy as that of "national character", nor would they accept the terms of some of the questions posed, which amounted to asking whether Germans collectively had ceased to beat their wives. The historians' answer, to the effect that such undesirable habits had been discarded, was certainly interpreted by our friends in the Federal Republic as gratuitously patronising.

Yours faithfully,
GORDON SMITH,
London School of Economics and Political Science,
Department of Government,
Houghton Street, WC2.
July 18.

From Mrs J. Sweeting-Hempsall

Sir, Regret is felt about a loss. Remorse is felt about a wrong committed. The apprehensive section of the British public might feel greater reassurance if Norman Stone could accurately describe Germany as remorseful, rather than merely "regretful", about the past.

Yours faithfully,
J. SWEETING-HEMPSALL,
20 Lesbury Road,
Heaton, Newcastle,
Tyne and Wear.

Curriculum reform

From the Headmaster of Colfe's School

Sir, Much has been made recently of the need to reform the sixth-form curriculum (Education, July 9) and most members of the Headmasters' Conference would not dissent from that view. Where we appear to differ from some of our colleagues in other associations is over their views that A level is no longer an appropriate examination for sixth-formers.

The conclusions which emerged from the recent extraordinary general meeting of the conference, which is incidentally responsible for over 30 per cent of sixth-form pupils obtaining two or more passes at A level, included a clear acceptance that there is much in the present A level system which is worth retaining.

It has taken many years to develop and hone up courses which enable students to develop intellectual and creative skills, which require increasing depth of understanding and which emphasise the higher-order skills of analysis and synthesis. They provide an academic challenge appropriate to the needs of pupils in the higher-ability bands. There are many experienced teachers in both independent and maintained sectors who strongly oppose the watering down of these courses in order to meet needs for which they were not originally designed.

HMC supports the objectives of providing appropriate courses to encourage a much larger proportion

From Mr N. J. D. Baptiste

Sir, Mr Ridley's remarks and the extraordinary debate about German national characteristics can only be seen as the last spasm of a generation of political leaders unable to come to terms with Britain's loss of international importance and unable to improve our position.

West Germany has been a model democracy. It has achieved a ten-year record of failure to control inflation and has achieved the largest trade deficit in British history to mistrust a country whose model economic management has given it a trade surplus larger than Britain's deficit but has used this economic strength for the benefit of the European Community.

If the British Government wishes to provide a balancing influence in the councils of Europe it should show a positive and genuine commitment to the EC and then take active steps to rebuild Britain's manufacturing industry, which is basic to our national success.

It is said but only realistic to recognise that our best hope of controlling our apparently endemic inflationary tendency lies in membership of German-led European Monetary Union which will force on us the financial discipline which our own Government abandoned in 1985.

Yours faithfully,
N. J. D. BAPTISTE
(Secretary, Conservative Business Circle),
23 Gladwyn Road, Putney, SW15.
July 16.

From Mr Tom Benyon

Sir, As politicians are often criticised for not answering questions directly and for their inability to communicate, see what happened to Mrs Currie and Mr Ridley, who did both.

No one can be surprised why politicians dissemble.

Yours sincerely,
TOM BENYON,
The Old Rectory,
Adstock, Buckinghamshire.
July 14.

tion of the 16-19 age group to remain in education, and also courses which provide for a broadening of the education of those who have simply relied on A levels in the past. However, these objectives are best met, not by tinkering with existing A levels, but by introducing new courses aimed directly at meeting the needs.

The headmaster of Eton's suggestion for reforming AS levels to meet this purpose met with much approval. The introduction into sixth-forms of BTEC (Business Training and Education Council) and other vocational courses or even the use of the International Baccalaureate also received support.

Flexibility is once again the keyword. Whilst all pupils should follow at least five courses in the lower sixth, it is essential that the upper sixth can provide for those who wish to specialise to A level standard in three subjects or for those who want to continue with five or more subjects at a lower level or for any combination of these with or without vocational courses. We are not in favour of over-prescribing the requirements for the 16-19 age group. Whilst core skills may be admirable in concept they could become a millstone if they distort existing courses of proven value.

Yours faithfully,
V. S. ANTHONY
(Secretary-designate,
Headmasters' Conference),
Colfe's School,
Horn Park Lane, SE12.

Stolen violin

From the President, International Confederation of Negotiators in Works of Art

Sir, I read the report from Paul Bompard in Rome (July 10) concerning Pierre Amoyal's stolen violin whilst travelling to the EC Commission to discuss the free movement of works of art, coupled with the need for harmonisation on the laws of title. At present it is possible for an item to be stolen in one country and legally acquired in another, rather difficult with an object that is well publicised, but none the less a permanent nightmare for insurers and the fine art trade.

The prospect of 1993 and Europe without frontiers only makes the matter more urgent, and the international antiquities and fine art trade are pressing for action now. The stolen violin is therefore much in my thoughts.

Rocket boilerman

From Mr M. Seymour

Sir, A few facts need to be put on record to correct the tangled web of myths and errors in the letters from M. Lefèvre (June 25) and Mr R. H. Amis (July 4):
1. Henry Booth was appointed Treasurer of the Liverpool & Manchester Railway in 1826, not 1829; his support of George Stephenson would otherwise have been useless.
2. Booth did not invent the fire-tube boiler; he proposed it to George and Robert Stephenson, who turned the idea into working reality. In any case the multi-tube concept dates back to James Watt.

3. Seguin's patent boiler of 1828 did not have water tubes, which are more correctly ascribed to W. H. James, William James's son.
4. A British patent, granted to

particularly since I was the person who sold it to M. Amoyal some years ago.

He has confirmed (report, July 13) that there is no question of his paying a ransom as it is illegal in Italy. Any question of negotiating with thieves is firmly ruled out by my confederation, which represents the major national fine art trade associations of the Western world.

This will not be the last theft of a work of art until we outlaw negotiations for ransom worldwide and harmonise the laws on title. Fortunately M. Amoyal's violin is too well known for it to be sold.

Yours faithfully,
ANDREW HILL, President,
International Confederation of Negotiators in Works of Art,
c/o British Antique Dealers Association,
20 Rutland Gate, SW7.
July 13.

James Neville in 1826 for a fire-tube boiler, pre-dates Seguin's patent by two years.

5. George Stephenson, as engineer to the L. & M. R., was far too busy getting the railway ready for opening in 1825 to do more than contribute ideas and advice, born of his unrivalled practical experience, to his son Robert, based in Newcastle.

6. The record of Robert Stephenson's major responsibility for the design and construction of the Rocket is fully documented and beyond dispute.
7. "Seguin", without an accent, was used by Marc Seguin's grandson Laurent in 1927, and is applied today to the French working replica locomotive.

Yours faithfully,
M. SEYMOUR,
Holly Lodge, Wellswood Avenue,
Torquay, South Devon.

Raising quality of products

From Lord Young of Grafton

Sir, Leader writers are compelled to see the world in black and white for how else can they distil their wisdom in a few column inches? But should you ("Enemies of the consumer", July 17) have been quite so dismissive of the Enterprise Initiative?

Ask for the reasons for our post-war decline and you will find a surprising degree of agreement. The quality, design, the very reliability of our products, were simply not up to that of our competitors. Where they went forward we slipped back. The culture shock I experienced, when I first saw Japanese manufacturers in 1982 assembling untested components knowing that "zero defects" meant simply that, was profound.

When I returned to the Department of Trade and Industry in June 1987 I introduced the Enterprise Initiative. It concentrated on specific narrow areas, quality manufacturing systems, design, marketing, to spread best practice in the areas where we were weak. We limited our help to the small and medium-sized companies for there the need was greatest.

How did we reach our customers? DTI had only seven offices to cover the entire country, dealing with the larger companies. We increased our offices to 35, to get closer to our customers. How then to reach the 250,000 small-to-medium companies that make up all our suppliers? We used the press, television, whatever it took, to get our message home. How could we preach marketing if we did not practise it ourselves? Today, for the very first time, DTI is in touch with a significant proportion of British industry.

If I read my papers correctly my successor, Mr Ridley, arrived at a sceptic, but recently reconfirmed the Enterprise Initiative for a few more years. He did so because it is of real help to the many tens of thousands of companies who are engaged in the struggle to achieve international standards of quality, of reliability, of competitiveness. We, as a nation, only succeed if they do.

You may argue that Government should do less. I would not. But to say that these objectives and the achievements of the Enterprise Initiative are "absurd" displays a worrying lack of appreciation of the needs of industry in the 1990s.

Yours ever,
YOUNG,
House of Lords.
July 17.

S African schools

From Mrs R. G. Curry

Sir, Miss Nora Beloff (July 12) in her reference to the restriction on black pupils being accepted into white schools in the George, Cape Province, area is, of course, writing about government schools, concerning which legislation has been made but, due to the time factor, has not yet been implemented.

With regard to the intake of black pupils (and every other colour and race) into private schools, such as St Andrew's College, Grahamstown, Eastern Province; The Diocesan College (Bishop's) at Rondebosch, Cape Province; St Cyrian's; and many other top schools, these have had non-white pupils for the past ten years or so; Roman Catholic schools for longer.

Yours sincerely,
RONA CURRY,
Pear Tree Cottage,
54 Mill Street,
Castletown, Isle of Man.

Mandela's criticism

From Mr Justin Templer

Sir, In showing solidarity with Kenya's leader, Daniel ar Moi, Nelson Mandela has criticised Western governments for attempting to pressure Moi into democratic reform (report, July 14).

One can only hope that Western governments will make a commitment to democracy a sine qua non of future support for Mr Mandela or, for that matter, any other South African political grouping. There is otherwise little point in replacing the existing white regime with a dictatorship, whatever its colour.

Yours faithfully,
J. TEMPLER,
111 Broadhurst Gardens,
West Hampstead, NW6.
July 16.

A Russian question

From Miss Luisa Baldini

Sir, On leaving school for the summer holidays I was given the GCSE exam papers that I had sat last month, to keep.

In one history question, a photograph of a Russian poster of 1919 was given, which the Midland Examining Group described as being entitled, "What the Ukraine gives to Russia".

On looking at this paper, a member of my family who can read the Russian alphabet has told me that the Russian writing on the poster actually says, "What Siberia gives to Russia".

I hope the examining group does not make similar mistakes when marking my papers.

Yours faithfully,
LUIA BALDINI,
34A Sheridan Road,
Merton Park, SW19.

Letters to the Editor should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be sent to a fax number — (071) 782 5046.



The Queen and The afternoon at a perform
of Edinburgh today at- the Royal Tournamen

[illegible]

[illegible]

British scientists have identified the gene that determines the sex of an unborn baby. Kevin Davies reports



Testing genes: Dr Andrew Sinclair at work in the research laboratory

Discovering the secret of the sexes

Two teams of British researchers announced yesterday the discovery of a gene that makes one of the most fundamental of all biological decisions — whether a developing embryo is to be male or female.

The gene's role is probably to instruct a newly formed gonad to become a testis, the organ from which all male characteristics originate, rather than an ovary.

The gene is a good candidate for the Testis Determining Factor (TDF), says Dr Andrew Sinclair, of the Imperial Cancer Research Fund Laboratories, in central London, where one of the teams is based. The second group, led by Dr Robin Lovell-Badge, works at the National Institute for Medical Research, Mill Hill, north London. Together they have published the details of their work in today's *Nature*.

For animal embryos, sex can be decided by one of several different, and occasionally odd, factors. The sex of an alligator, for example, is controlled by the temperature of its egg, whereas the gender of some other animals is governed by the ratio of X, or "sex", chromosomes, to other chromosomes.

With mammals, the determining factor is the presence or absence of a Y chromosome. As females possess two X chromosomes and males an X and a Y chromosome, researchers have long suspected that the Y chromosome must house a special

gene that is capable of "switching on" the development of male characteristics. Lately, the quest for this gene has developed into a race involving scientists on both sides of the Atlantic.

The first lead emerged in the United States at the Whitehead Institute in Cambridge, Massachusetts. In the mid-Eighties, scientists led by Dr David Page, began to look for clues to the gene's identity inside the genetic material of patients with

'The quest for this gene has developed into a race involving scientists on both sides of the Atlantic'

a rare condition known as "sex reversal".

They struck lucky because one patient, although apparently female, had a Y chromosome, the type normally found only in males. Because the chromosome was intact but for a small fragment, the researchers decided that this missing fragment probably harboured the crucial TDF gene, the gene which, had it been present, would have made the patient male.

In 1987, an in-depth search of the fragment revealed a promising candidate: a gene that was not only

present in all other mammals but which looked as though it would be able to act as a "master switch" in sex development. But as other researchers scrutinised the gene, some problems emerged. It was difficult to explain, for example, why a similar gene was present on the female X chromosome.

Research on mice showed that the gene was not switched on at the right time or in the right place for it to influence the sex of a developing embryo. Then researchers discovered other patients, males with two female X chromosomes, whose sex reversal was linked to a small fragment of the Y chromosome completely void of the earlier candidate gene.

It was in this fragment that the London group at ICRF uncovered the new candidate gene, part of which closely resembles other genes known to be involved in mating in yeasts. The Mill Hill team has been studying the same gene in mice.

Both groups emphasise, however, that they do not yet have final proof that they have found the elusive TDF gene. For now, they are calling it the "sex determining region". Proof that the new gene is indeed TDF will depend on finding defective versions of it inside sex reversal patients, and the outcome of injecting it into female mouse embryos. If it changes their sex, the race for TDF will be over.

© Nature Times News Service 1990

Move north for a better lifestyle

Information technology workers are offered a higher standard of living

JOBSCENE

Employers are reducing their reliance on information technology (IT) staff from the south of England by expanding or opening new centres in the north and Scotland.

With its decision to open a £35 million sales and computer development centre in Newcastle upon Tyne, British Airways is the latest in a line of companies seeking a way out of recruiting difficulties.

BA is hiring experienced computer programmers and analysts for the centre, which will employ 100 information technology staff by next June and 300 by mid-1993.

Companies in the southeast, and London in particular, struggle to recruit and retain technology staff because of the abundance of competing employers in the same region.

The recruitment agency MDA says its Birmingham office is busier than either its Bristol or London branches. It attributes part of the slow-down in the capital to companies moving their operations.

"There is a definite trend towards moving out of London, particularly among financial institutions," says Roger Palmer of MDA. "Companies are realising that they do not need to have an IT department in London."

The moves are not confined to the private sector; government information technology departments are also taking up the option. The Department of Social Security is recruiting a range of staff for the Information Technology Skills Agency centre in the north-east, one of the largest civil computerisation projects in Europe. Salaries of up to £18,300 for higher grade posts are on offer, requiring a minimum of two years' experience. Staff with three years' experience can earn up to £21,350. ITSA is offering contracts to experienced ICL staff and is willing to pay the cost of moving to Lytham St Anne's or to Newcastle offices.

Birchwood Science Park in Warrington with a £20 million development, expected to be completed in just over a year. The creation of information technology jobs will have a knock-on effect, with others opening in sales and support.

Geoff Turton, DEC's director for the north, says: "We are finding that people are increasingly reluctant to move to the south because of the higher standard of living in the north. We also find that staff are much more loyal in the north and our turnover is lower than in the rest of the company."

Frontline Initiative has opted to open information technology development centres in the north so local information staff can telework for companies in the south. The first centre was opened in Nottingham in May and others are planned for Doncaster and Belfast.

Typical salaries for information technology workers are between £15,000 and £16,000. Although pay outside London is not as high, staff are attracted by the increased disposable income offered in the north and the quality of life. Digital Equipment, the computer company, for example, is extending its

Typical salaries for information technology workers are between £15,000 and £16,000. Although pay outside London is not as high, staff are attracted by the increased disposable income offered in the north and the quality of life. Digital Equipment, the computer company, for example, is extending its

Typical salaries for information technology workers are between £15,000 and £16,000. Although pay outside London is not as high, staff are attracted by the increased disposable income offered in the north and the quality of life. Digital Equipment, the computer company, for example, is extending its

Typical salaries for information technology workers are between £15,000 and £16,000. Although pay outside London is not as high, staff are attracted by the increased disposable income offered in the north and the quality of life. Digital Equipment, the computer company, for example, is extending its

Typical salaries for information technology workers are between £15,000 and £16,000. Although pay outside London is not as high, staff are attracted by the increased disposable income offered in the north and the quality of life. Digital Equipment, the computer company, for example, is extending its

Typical salaries for information technology workers are between £15,000 and £16,000. Although pay outside London is not as high, staff are attracted by the increased disposable income offered in the north and the quality of life. Digital Equipment, the computer company, for example, is extending its

Typical salaries for information technology workers are between £15,000 and £16,000. Although pay outside London is not as high, staff are attracted by the increased disposable income offered in the north and the quality of life. Digital Equipment, the computer company, for example, is extending its

Typical salaries for information technology workers are between £15,000 and £16,000. Although pay outside London is not as high, staff are attracted by the increased disposable income offered in the north and the quality of life. Digital Equipment, the computer company, for example, is extending its

Typical salaries for information technology workers are between £15,000 and £16,000. Although pay outside London is not as high, staff are attracted by the increased disposable income offered in the north and the quality of life. Digital Equipment, the computer company, for example, is extending its

Typical salaries for information technology workers are between £15,000 and £16,000. Although pay outside London is not as high, staff are attracted by the increased disposable income offered in the north and the quality of life. Digital Equipment, the computer company, for example, is extending its

Typical salaries for information technology workers are between £15,000 and £16,000. Although pay outside London is not as high, staff are attracted by the increased disposable income offered in the north and the quality of life. Digital Equipment, the computer company, for example, is extending its

Typical salaries for information technology workers are between £15,000 and £16,000. Although pay outside London is not as high, staff are attracted by the increased disposable income offered in the north and the quality of life. Digital Equipment, the computer company, for example, is extending its

Typical salaries for information technology workers are between £15,000 and £16,000. Although pay outside London is not as high, staff are attracted by the increased disposable income offered in the north and the quality of life. Digital Equipment, the computer company, for example, is extending its

Typical salaries for information technology workers are between £15,000 and £16,000. Although pay outside London is not as high, staff are attracted by the increased disposable income offered in the north and the quality of life. Digital Equipment, the computer company, for example, is extending its

Typical salaries for information technology workers are between £15,000 and £16,000. Although pay outside London is not as high, staff are attracted by the increased disposable income offered in the north and the quality of life. Digital Equipment, the computer company, for example, is extending its

Typical salaries for information technology workers are between £15,000 and £16,000. Although pay outside London is not as high, staff are attracted by the increased disposable income offered in the north and the quality of life. Digital Equipment, the computer company, for example, is extending its

Typical salaries for information technology workers are between £15,000 and £16,000. Although pay outside London is not as high, staff are attracted by the increased disposable income offered in the north and the quality of life. Digital Equipment, the computer company, for example, is extending its

Typical salaries for information technology workers are between £15,000 and £16,000. Although pay outside London is not as high, staff are attracted by the increased disposable income offered in the north and the quality of life. Digital Equipment, the computer company, for example, is extending its

Typical salaries for information technology workers are between £15,000 and £16,000. Although pay outside London is not as high, staff are attracted by the increased disposable income offered in the north and the quality of life. Digital Equipment, the computer company, for example, is extending its

Typical salaries for information technology workers are between £15,000 and £16,000. Although pay outside London is not as high, staff are attracted by the increased disposable income offered in the north and the quality of life. Digital Equipment, the computer company, for example, is extending its

Typical salaries for information technology workers are between £15,000 and £16,000. Although pay outside London is not as high, staff are attracted by the increased disposable income offered in the north and the quality of life. Digital Equipment, the computer company, for example, is extending its

Typical salaries for information technology workers are between £15,000 and £16,000. Although pay outside London is not as high, staff are attracted by the increased disposable income offered in the north and the quality of life. Digital Equipment, the computer company, for example, is extending its

Typical salaries for information technology workers are between £15,000 and £16,000. Although pay outside London is not as high, staff are attracted by the increased disposable income offered in the north and the quality of life. Digital Equipment, the computer company, for example, is extending its

Typical salaries for information technology workers are between £15,000 and £16,000. Although pay outside London is not as high, staff are attracted by the increased disposable income offered in the north and the quality of life. Digital Equipment, the computer company, for example, is extending its

Typical salaries for information technology workers are between £15,000 and £16,000. Although pay outside London is not as high, staff are attracted by the increased disposable income offered in the north and the quality of life. Digital Equipment, the computer company, for example, is extending its

Typical salaries for information technology workers are between £15,000 and £16,000. Although pay outside London is not as high, staff are attracted by the increased disposable income offered in the north and the quality of life. Digital Equipment, the computer company, for example, is extending its

Typical salaries for information technology workers are between £15,000 and £16,000. Although pay outside London is not as high, staff are attracted by the increased disposable income offered in the north and the quality of life. Digital Equipment, the computer company, for example, is extending its

Typical salaries for information technology workers are between £15,000 and £16,000. Although pay outside London is not as high, staff are attracted by the increased disposable income offered in the north and the quality of life. Digital Equipment, the computer company, for example, is extending its

Typical salaries for information technology workers are between £15,000 and £16,000. Although pay outside London is not as high, staff are attracted by the increased disposable income offered in the north and the quality of life. Digital Equipment, the computer company, for example, is extending its

Typical salaries for information technology workers are between £15,000 and £16,000. Although pay outside London is not as high, staff are attracted by the increased disposable income offered in the north and the quality of life. Digital Equipment, the computer company, for example, is extending its

Just the ticket for travellers on Tube

Commuters on London's Underground are wary of feeding their £788 five-zone annual season tickets into a high-technology ticket machine. They may never repeat. Such anxieties may be irrational, but London Transport has come up with a novel solution requiring passengers only to wave their tickets in the proximity of a machine before passing through the barrier (Michael Dynes writes).

From next summer, a "touch and pass" system should allow season-ticket commuters to enter and leave the network without putting their tickets into any machinery. A credit-card-size smart

New-style ticket checking machines will make life easier for London commuters

card, containing a built-in radio-frequency pick-up coil, receiving and transmitting circuits, a microprocessor and memory, enables the holder to communicate with the ticket gate and pass through it with a flick of the wrist.

The ticket gate receives the data encoded in the smart card, checks that the holder is entitled to use the system and opens the gates.

Passengers using cards reported lost or stolen will be identified, and the card cannot be passed back across the

barrier to an accomplice for use a second time.

The prototype is being tested in a pilot scheme at Victoria, Green Park and St James's Park stations. Further trials are expected this year.

The technology is being developed by Westinghouse Cubic, an Anglo-American joint venture, which built and installed London Underground's new ticketing system at a cost of £160 million.

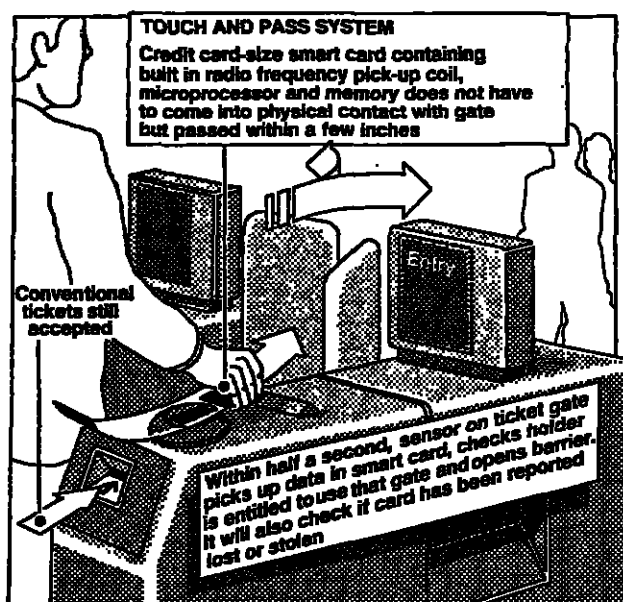
Unlike the magnetic-strip tickets, the smart card has a "non-volatile memory", so

the ticket data cannot be corrupted and made useless by being placed next to a magnetic catch on a handbag.

London Underground expects to offer the smart card to the 1.5 million holders of annual and monthly season tickets, and holders of concessionary fare cards.

The system is the first of its kind in Britain, although Martin Hart, the development company's customer project manager, believes the technology can be extended for use on other transport systems, particularly buses.

The system may also enable Tube travellers to buy £50 or £100-worth of "phonecard" style tickets in advance.



SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

I. T. PROFESSIONAL - MARKETING

Yorkshire Electricity aims to be one of the leading suppliers and distributors of electricity in the newly privatised industry. In such a competitive market environment, which encompasses a diverse customer base, our Marketing Department and the strategies we adopt assume a new significance... critical to our future success.

Leeds

£21,000 - £26,000

These strategic initiatives mean that we are in the process of introducing advanced information systems both PC and mainframe based, which will support the achievement of corporate objectives.

Utilising your knowledge of advanced database systems - possibly relational - you will, as a team member, carefully specify and plan projects from conception to implementation, translating innovative ideas into cost effective and timely working solutions.

Your first degree will have been supplemented with experience in an I. T. environment. The position offers an exciting challenge, to apply your interpersonal skills and build credible relationships, by providing a professional service to a diverse group of managers. Ideally you will have a multi-disciplinary background with good business appreciation and preferably marketing experience.

In return for your expertise, you can expect to receive an attractive rewards package, but equally important is the opportunity to join us at an exciting phase of our development with obvious career potential.

Please apply in writing with full career and salary details, quoting vacancy number 177/90, to: Susan Wilson, Personnel Officer, Yorkshire Electricity Group plc, Wetherby Road, Scarcroft, Leeds LS14 3HS.

Applications to be received no later than 27th July 1990.

Yorkshire Electricity Group plc, Scarcroft, Leeds.



Yorkshire Electricity

CIMIO
SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

Up to £22K
C PROGRAMMERS
CAD/CAM DATABASE CONVERTERS
CIM DATA EXCHANGE

CIMIO Ltd, based at Brunel Science Park Egham, are specialists in CAD/CAM data integration and exchange. We have developed an object oriented language CAD++ and, working with the major CAD/CAM vendors, efficient interfaces to their data-bases. Our Generic Database IO subsystems allows concurrent access to the databases of all supported systems and our products are sold in a toolkit form or as specific database converters. If you have 1-2 years experience in C/Unix for CAD/CAM and are looking for a challenging career with a leading edge company then call Adrian Laud on 0784 438038.

CIMIO Software Specialists Ltd, Brunel Science Park, Coopers Hill Lane, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey, TW20 0JZ.

'C'ING IS BELIEVING
London & Home Counties
"Technical Consultants" Committed to Open Systems.
3+ yrs P/Grad exp. To £35K
"UNIX/C System Prog" NFS.
CX25. Advantages: £18-£23K.
"Applications Programmers" C/RDBS (Informix, Ingres, Oracle or Unity). To £25K.
"Pre Sales Post Sales Support Professionals" £18-£28K - Open Systems.
(071)-353-4212 (Days)
(071)-536-0170 (Eves)
Helen Brown at JB (Rec Con)

CASE SPECIALISTS
£20-28K + Car + Bens

CASE Skills in an ACCOUNTING, MARKETING, CONSULTANCY, SUPPORT, TRAINING, or DEVELOPMENT role. Major company with immed vacancies in the above. Tel Ellen or Christine 081-847 4572 BCP (Emp Agt).

CONSULTANTS/ PROJECT LEADERS
£25-35K + Bens

NETWORKING and IBM AS/400 in an AUDIT, SECURITY, MANUFACTURING, FACTORY/ WAREHOUSING, PHARMACEUTICAL environment. Immediate vacancies with excellent benefits, including flexi time. Some positions working from UK base in USA, EUROPE and JAPAN. Call Ellen or Christine 081-847 4572 BCP (Emp Agt).

TAKING YOUR PLACE IN TOWER HAMLETS EDUCATION

PLANNING AND INFORMATION INFORMATION MANAGER

£17,118-£18,465 (inc LWA)
Ref: 371/ED/IM

The Information Manager will co-ordinate the collection and maintenance of data and access to information about the Education Service.

The post holder will advise on and monitor data security, especially in relation to the Data Protection Act, liaising with schools, colleges and seminar officers.

Applicants will need to demonstrate data analysis and management skills and have experience in database administration, records management, librarianship or as an Information Officer. Excellent interpersonal skills are required and in particular the ability to communicate I.T. concepts to members of the public and staff who are not computer literate.

Job applicant packs are available from The Education Department, Bow House Avenue, 153 Bow Road, London E8 2SE or telephone 081-960 4414 ext 3646. Anasophone 081-961 8572. Please quote job reference. Completed forms must be returned by 27 July 1990.

Tower Hamlets Education

Tower Hamlets has transformed local Government by decentralising service delivery and accountability to seven neighbourhoods.

What Tower Hamlets is achieving today others will attempt tomorrow.

The commitment, energy, drive and innovation of staff are essential to our success.

Tower Hamlets is committed to effective implementation of its Equal Opportunities Policy.

Applications are considered on the basis of their suitability for the post(s) regardless of sex, sexual orientation, religion, racial origin, marital status, disability or age.

All jobs are open to jobshare unless otherwise stated.

The Councils recruitment and retention package could mean subsidised car leasing, a relocation package worth up to £5,000, bridging loan facilities, free life insurance, subsidised mortgage and travel allowance.

TOWER HAMLETS EDUCATION
GETTING IT RIGHT

(8652)

News International Plc



Require experienced

ATEX OPERATIONS STAFF

to join a dedicated team in looking after the company's five titles

Salary: Commensurate with experience.

Holidays: Six weeks + Bank Holidays.

Hours: A four day week, covering a 24 hour working shift pattern
Job: Applicants should have considerable Operations experience in the day to day running of a large ATEX based newspaper system which is currently being expanded. Knowledge of ETHERNET and Network Communications an advantage.

Benefits: The Company has an Excellent Staff canteen and working conditions which include BUPA, Pension and Life Insurance.

Full CV to Rick Cobbett, Personnel Manager, News International PLC, 1 Virginia Street, London, E1 9BD.

National Heart and Chest Hospitals

I.T. Professionals

£12,000 - £25,000

The National Heart and Chest Hospitals Group is one of the world's leading postgraduate centres for cardiothoracic treatment and research, providing high standards of patient care and initiating new medical and surgical developments in many areas of the specialty.

The Group is also at the forefront of clinical technology, and has a very progressive approach to computer applications. We have now embarked on an ambitious new systems development programme. This includes the implementation of a complete integrated Hospital Information Support System and a number of advanced clinical systems.

We are extending our team of I.T. professionals and need to recruit for the following positions. In addition to the challenge of involvement with one of the most advanced developments in the field of health care, these positions offer the opportunity to work in modern purpose-built accommodation.

Head of Systems Development

Reporting to the Director of Computing, you will be responsible for the teams designing, developing and implementing the Group's I.T. systems. A proven track record of successful systems development, project management and good man management skills is essential.

Head of Operations and Communications

Reporting to the Director of Computing, you will be responsible for managing the Group's I.T. operations and network implementation and support. A proven track record in this field, together with good man management skills is necessary.

Network Support Specialist

Reporting to the Head of Operations and Communications, you will provide data, voice and image communications planning, installation and support services to the Group.

Project Leader, Clinical Systems

Reporting to the Head of Systems Development, you will lead a team of system designers and builders developing the Group's ORACLE-based clinical systems.

ORACLE Systems Developers

Working in a small, enthusiastic team, you will be designing and implementing systems to support the Group's clinical activities. Previous experience of ORACLE is desirable but not essential.

Implementation Analyst

An additional implementation analyst is required to join the team implementing the new integrated Hospital Information Support System being delivered by McDonnell Douglas. You will work closely with both end-user and supplier staff to ensure the successful implementation and effective use of this system throughout the hospital.

Software Support Specialist

A skilled programming specialist is required to provide support to the Group's development, systems integration and maintenance activities. FORTHAN experience is essential for this position and experience of some of the following is desirable: PRIME-INFORMATION, PACE, MIDAS, PC's and scientific programming.

Senior Computer Operator

Reporting to the Head of Operations and Communications, you will be principally responsible for the operation of a dual McDonnell Douglas 19450 system. Additionally, you will provide back-up operations support for PRIME 9955 and Hewlett-Packard 9000 operations.

Salaries for all these positions are negotiable based on experience. We offer good conditions of employment in a vigorous and satisfying work environment.

If you have the skills and desire to take up any of these vacancies, please send your C.V. to: The Director of Computing, Royal Brompton and National Heart Hospital, Fulham Road, London SW3 6HP.

ARTS

THEATRE

Parting is such sweet sorrow

John Caird, first of Terry Hands's team of RSC associate directors to resign, talks to Simon Tait

The Royal Shakespeare Company is not so much a family as a tribe, and elements of tribes break away to create new tribes. So explains John Caird, the first of Terry Hands's cohort of associate directors to leave the beleaguered encampment, having resigned. His fellow associate directors, Ron Daniels, Barry Kyle and Bill Alexander, are not to have their contracts renewed when Adrian Noble takes Hands's mantle next year. It seems almost heroic Shakespeare: those captains associated with the old chief are purged, the closest contender to the new chief falls on his sword. But it was not so, says Caird.

"There's no bad blood. Terry's resignation made me think about what I wanted to do, and it was time to go," says the man who, with the former RSC chieftain Trevor Nunn, helped create *Les Misérables*, the production which Hands himself has described as the RSC's lifeline.

The view from the window of the new John Caird/Trevor Nunn headquarters in Cambridge Circus, as they consider their non-tribal future together and separately (they have different companies), is an inspiring reminder. It is of the Palace Theatre and the show they made which brings a reported £1 million a year to the RSC. Inexplicably, Caird still gets RSC memos copied to him at the new address, even though he has no formal connection with the company any more.

And there was no row over the RSC's decision not to proceed with Caird's venture, *Children of Eden*, which could have given it another hit like *Les Mis*. "It was to be a marriage between a production company, Patricia Macnaughton's Upstart, and the RSC and I thought it was a good idea for the company. It's a major piece of theatre."

The news is that despite the RSC pulling out, because of its cost-cutting exercise — which Caird was involved with before he left in February — *Children of Eden* will go ahead in a West End



John Caird on the company's new artistic director: "I have no fear for the RSC, artistically or financially, in Adrian Noble's hands"

theatre he will not name and with a cast which he will not yet identify. Rehearsals start on September 24 and first night will be before Christmas, more or less as originally intended.

The show is very much Caird's. "It sounds absurd to say I wrote the book since it is based on the Book of Genesis, but I did write the book of the show, with music and lyrics by Stephen Schwartz, creator of *Godspell*."

Children of Eden, which picks apart the imagery and allegory of the relevant Old Testament stories of Adam, Eve and their children, the Tower of Babel and Noah's Flood to mount them as a mirror of the late 20th century, is unashamedly green-framed. There is a Schwartz line, says Caird, in the Noah's Ark second act — in which the argonauts are in search of life on the planet — which sums it up unequivocally.

"For the children of Eden, God's fragile creatures, We are now, we're all of us, In the same boat." There is a more poignant meaning

in the musical for Caird. His father was G.B. Caird, the Oxford theologian whose *Language and Imagery of The Bible* is a major text book.

Caird himself eschewed university life after a childhood spent in it. Instead he went to the Bristol Old Vic Theatre School, and in 1977 Nunn brought him into the RSC as his protégé.

Together they made *Nicholas Nickleby* into a show which won awards on both sides of the Atlantic and the famous *Peter Pan* Christmas show in 1982. He directed Andrew Lloyd Webber's *Song and Dance* that year, then, as an associate director, plunged into Shakespeare to do four in two years (*As You Like It* in Stockholm in Swedish). Then he turned to Jonson "showing, I hope, that he wasn't the one play man he is written off as". After *Les Mis*, last year saw his current RSC *As You Like It* and the extraordinary *A Midsummer Night's Dream* at Stratford, in which the fairies were

scruffy and wore Doc Marten boots and Puck was more like (Just) William than Peter Pan.

While the RSC's finances and succession were under the public gaze earlier this year, Caird was in Las Vegas turning an illusion act by two cabaret artists, "Siegfried and Roy", into a theatrical event with John Napier, the designer with whom he is working on *Children of Eden*.

He was a contender for the artistic directorship. "I was a bit disappointed, but relieved too. I would have been much more disappointed if it had not been Adrian [Noble] who got it. He is fantastically talented and enthusiastic, and I have no fear for the RSC, artistically or financially, in his hands."

The biggest problem for the company, believes Caird, is going to be the Barbican. "It's monolithic, ugly, inhuman, in common with a lot of modern arts architecture around the world," he says, citing the Kennedy Centre in Washington or the National Arts Centre in Ottawa. He fought

battles with bureaucracy and topography. One night he found a security guard lost, with his walkie-talkie broken, and led him gently to the path home.

"A lot of people would love to go back to Stratford, abandon the Barbican and start again from a base we all love. But the rent at the Barbican is extremely favourable and the new management at the Barbican have got radical plans, I hear. They will have to be radical, very radical."

Caird, now 41, has another extraordinary project to take on as soon as the musical has opened. In January he goes to the Soviet Union to direct the Moscow Arts Theatre Company, with Anastasia Verinskaya and Sacha Kalagin, in the John Berger/Nella Bieliski play *A Question of Geography*, the stark piece about Stalinism and Gulag brutality which he directed at Stratford in 1987.

"I said to Anastasia 'It can never happen, forget it', and she said 'But it's fixed, it is happening' and I've actually got a contract now. It's a stunning opportunity."

Londoners lose Lenny

Few could have predicted that the paths of Leonard Bernstein and the London Borough of Bromley would cross — and indeed they will not. But they almost did. For weeks, press advertisements had trumpeted the astonishing information that the charismatic maestro would be conducting at Bromley's Crystal Palace Bowl this summer. He has just withdrawn, pleading "scheduling necessities". In fact, the 71-year-old conductor is in poor health; he has also pulled out of the current Pacific Music Festival in Japan on the advice of his doctor, who has diagnosed exhaustion, severe influenza, pleurisy and pneumonia.

However, Bromley Council has achieved one musical breakthrough. The major London orchestras have lifted their boycott of Crystal Palace, imposed in 1986 when a promoter went into liquidation owing thousands of pounds in unpaid orchestral fees. The London orchestras started legal proceedings against Bromley Council, claiming that the promoter had been acting as the council's agent. That dispute was settled to the orchestras' satisfaction last November, so the strains of *1812*, Ron Goodwin's *Where Eagles Dare* and other indispensable classical pops will once more resound through south London on Sunday afternoons.

Final blow

Yet more problems for Lynn Seymour. The dramatic ballerina has pulled out of English National Ballet's current London Coliseum season because



Lynn Seymour: knee injury of a protracted injury to her left knee. Seymour was to have danced the lead role in both *Anastasia* and *Olegin*. The cancellation is another

setback for the 51-year-old former Royal Ballet star, who was declared bankrupt earlier this year after a career dogged by injury and financial misfortune. Seymour will soon leave ENB to follow sacked director Peter Schaufuss to Berlin.

The young Spanish ballerina, Trinidad Sevilano, is replacing Seymour in MacMillan's *Anastasia* this week, while Eva Evdokimova returns to her former company to take over Seymour's role in Cranko's *Olegin* next week.

Good cause

Those seeking a Shakespeare production with a message need look no further than a current production of *Hamlet*. In the title role will be Stephen Haynes, a 36-year-old from West Bromwich who has Aids. Sentenced to 11 years imprisonment in France for dealing in heroin (he was an addict), he was given a pardon by President Mitterrand because he promised to do something useful with his life. In 1988, told he had a year to live, he decided that the useful thing would be a staging of *Hamlet*. The production has received help from the National Theatre, Trevor Nunn and Sir John Gielgud, and has Francesca Gonslow (who may be known to some readers as a regular in the TV comedy series *Allo! Allo!*) as Ophelia, and the voice of Timothy West as the Ghost. All proceeds from the performances (at the Brixton Assembly Rooms tomorrow, Penameters in Hampstead next Monday and Tuesday, and the Shaw Theatre on July 29) go to Aids charities.

Unto the breach?

Kenneth Branagh is bringing his Renaissance Theatre productions of *A Midsummer Night's Dream* and *King Lear* to London after all. The company, with Richard Briers as Lear and Lear, is to follow its Edinburgh Festival performances with a week at the Dominion, Tottenham Court Road (August 20 to 25). That will raise the "Save this theatre" banner on behalf of the huge house, which is threatened with demolition. Briers is a board member of the Theatres Trust which is leading the campaign.

"Because of the threat to the theatre we could only get a short booking," says David Parfitt, the company's managing director. He promises that "We will be doing something during the week to help the campaign to save the Dominion; exactly what is a secret."

TITIAN

VENICE, DUCAL PALACE

1st June - 7th October 1990

from 9 a.m. till 11 p.m.

everyday



Ticket office - Ducal Palace
from 9 a.m. till 10 p.m.

To buy tickets in advance - Goldoni
Theatre - Monday to Saturday

Reservations (advisable for groups) Box Office

Tel.: 01039.41.988369/950611

Fax: 01039.41.950888

For information: the Department of Culture from 9 a.m. till 1 p.m.

Comune di Venezia
Assessorato
alla Cultura

Ministero per i Beni
Culturali e Ambientali
Soprintendenza di Venezia

National Gallery
of Art
Washington

Galileo
Industria Ottiche
Venezia

TELEVISION

Bluff but humane guide

YOU have to understand, said Ronald Eyre at the end of a masterly crossing of the Irish border for *Frontiers* (BBC 1), that "It was the English government who in the 1920s cordoned the Six Counties, and three and a half centuries earlier it was us who made the claim that settled the land that caused the grief that split the folk that led to the call for the border." This Derek Bailey film was the crowning glory of an impressive series.

Eyre set himself up as a latter-day J.B. Priestley, roaming the territory in a

white car and a state of bluff Yorkshire irritability. Constantly self-mocking, he delved into a mist of religious and territorial uncertainties.

He found a man who believes Britain's watch-towers cause loose teeth and lunacy, and a lady in the village of Pettigo, aged of 98, who moved there before there was a border and is now awaiting centenary telegrams from both Dublin and the Queen. In the end, although he may not have been a Sean O'Casey, Eyre's theatrical training has led him to the heart of the human

rather than the political issues.

Though barely a fortnight old, BBC 1's *Them and Us* already seems to be in a terminal crisis, unable to recall quite what it is for. Equipped with a large removal van, within which passing strangers are urged to tell the camera their grievances against authority, the series seems to be a ghastly offshoot of *That's Life*. This week a hiker told a farmer to improve his paths, then for 20 minutes, salesmen were being trained to sell pub games, before an ex-traffic warden denied that she had once had a deal for free fruit in return for no tickets outside a greengrocery. The rambling, aimless half-hour was populist access television at its worst.

If the excuse is that they are trying to cover as much territory as possible in all too little time, then they should look at Channel 4's *Europe Express*, a splendid series which last night dealt with Warsaw policemen trying to

emulate *Miami Vice*, Milan's opera-goers trying to stop anyone threatening the memory of Callas in *Traviata*, and the victimisation of Algerian workers in France. Half an hour with many a frame or a line of commentary wasted.

Screenplay on Two (BBC 2) introduced a remarkable new playwright, Marcy Kahana, with *Antonia and Jane* — a *Definitive Report*.

Two women, one of whom has stolen the other's lover, meet once a year for annual progress reports on the state of their friendship, while confiding in the analyst they do not know they share. The best things were the incidental characters and a supporting cast led by Claire Rayner and Michael Ignatieff. This was a Stannington and Saskia Reeves as the old friends and an inventive use of the script by producers George Faber and Beban Kidron.

SHERIDAN MORLEY

SPORTS GILET

£14.95



A practical lightly padded Gilet with a chunky front zip, 6 fastening front pockets (5 of which have chunky zips) and a hood which tucks into the collar. With the outer and lining made from natural fibre this Gilet is ideal when travelling with big safe pockets for passport, tickets, money etc (this is a personal recommendation from when our luggage caught the wrong flight). A firm favourite with all people who don't like the bother of carrying extra bags.

Sizes: Chest S(32-34) M(36) L(38-40) XL(42-44)

Colours: Olive, Sand

Outer 100% Cotton, Lining 100% Cotton, Filling 100% Polyester

24 Hours on (0766) 899111 Or Fax (0766) 899222

We deliver on credit cards or by return but please allow 20 days for delivery.

REFUND OR REPLACEMENT IF NOT DELIGHTED.

S.GILET

OLIVE

SAND

I enclose my cheque/PO for

payable to

Town & Country Manner Ltd

OR Charge my Access/Visa card no

Name

Address

P.Code

Send to: Dept A1, Town & Country Manner Ltd, Penrith Estate, Penrith, Cumbria CA11 9EQ

VICTOR HOCHHAUSER presents
at the BARBICAN
in association with Barbican Centre
TOMORROW at 7.45
MOZART - BACH
VIVALDI
London Mozart Players Conductor: SIMON JOLY
Choir: JACK BRYMER
Bach: KLEINE NACHMUSIK
Mozart: BRANDENBURG CONCERTO NO. 1
Vivaldi: CLARINET CONCERTO
THE FOUR SEASONS
£5.50 £8.50 £10.50 £12.50 £14.50 £16.50 071-638 8891

THE Sanderson SALE

SATURDAY 30th JUNE 9.00AM - 5.30PM

SATURDAY 28th JULY 9.30AM - 5.30PM

UP TO 50% DISCOUNT ON:

FABRICS, WALLPAPERS, BEDLINEN

(discontinued designs, slight seconds)

UPHOLSTERY AND CABINET FURNITURE

(ex. Showroom Models)

ACCESSORIES, LIGHTING, EX ROOMSET ITEMS

UP TO 15% DISCOUNT ON:

SELECTED UPHOLSTERY AND FURNITURE

ORDERS PLACED DURING THE SALE.

SPECIAL PROMOTION ON

CONSERVATORY FURNITURE,

SOFA-BEDS AND CHAIRS

Sanderson, 52 Berners Street, London, W1

OXFORD CIRCUS OR TOTTENHAM COURT RD, TUBE STATIONS

MON-FRI 9.30AM-5.30PM SAT 9.00AM-5.30PM

Laugh your l...
With B&B you could afford...
new evening...
everything from...
Frank's Art

CINEMA INTERVIEW

King of trash

Film-maker John Waters loves being the "filthiest person alive". Oscar Moore reports

John Waters and Steven Spielberg chuckling together on the steps of the St James Club: the sight could have made a surreal photocall. Hollywood's wundermensch meets the man who made a star out of the transvestite, Divine. E.T. swaps a quip with the *Pink Flamingo*.

But then Waters and his troupe have come a long way since he attempted to murder the hippy era with *Multiple Maniacs*, made for \$5,000 26 years ago. Now Waters has a driver, stays at the St James and is given budgets of \$9m to play with. It doesn't go far when you have the swelling overheads gathered by a musical such as *Cry-Baby* (reviewed, right, by Geoff Brown). Nevertheless, John Waters is making it into the mainstream.

At Cannes, where *Cry-Baby* was one of the Official Selection, Waters arrived for the midnight screening with a posse of his stars: Iggy Pop, Ricky Lake and Tracy Lords. The reception from the massed ranks of hair-lacquered rockers was wild: they even cheered the credits. "It was so exciting," says Waters. "I did miss Divine at that moment, because he would have been like Gina Lollobrigida with 500 photographers in front of him." Instead Waters had Iggy, the wild man of rock, in torn jeans, swaggering like a new-wave Jayne Mansfield.

"Iggy was so great," adds Waters. "He understood exactly what Cannes was about. I hire people like that. I do not want stars who do not want their picture taken."

If Gore Vidal is the Biographer of America, then John Waters is Biographer of Baltimore. But where Vidal is preoccupied with the grand sweep of America's political dynasties, Waters' focus is more specific: white trash. "Baltimore was built on white trash," he says, teeth flashing beneath his pencil-thin moustache. He has followed them all; every white trash subculture from Drapes (*Cry-Baby*) to Hair-hoppers (*Hairspray*) and beyond. But it was his early work with Baltimore's queen of trash, Divine, that won Waters his reputation as film's smartest sinner.

The nuns who taught John Waters would not be surprised at the news of his moral turpitude. While other children were swapping baseball cards, Waters was fantasising about revamped porno theatres. "The big thing in those days was the Legion of Decency. I remember when I was about seven years old we had to stand up and take this pledge and I refused." The Legion was in the fire-and-brimstone business: any serious moral transgression and the gates of hell swung wide. Films were high on the list of transgressions.

"I would read about movies like *Love Is My Profession* and then pretend I owned a movie theatre and redesign the ad campaign to make them worse."

Not content with front-of-house billboards, Waters started making the movies himself with Divine as his perverse muse. Indeed, some suspect that since Divine's untimely death Waters had fallen dangerously into favour with the masses. So it almost came as a relief when *Pink Flamingos* was busted in Florida recently and a video dealer threatened with 15 years in jail. "I thought, well I am the filthiest person alive, after all," says Waters, beaming. "Eighteen years on and the title is still mine."

Half-way through his global Press tour Waters is already planning his next film assault on the "humour-impaired": this time set in the present. Turning away from the days of the two-foot beehive hairdo and the cha-cha shoe, what will Waters make of today's America? "Well, I don't have to rent all those old cars. On *Cry-Baby*, every time we turned the camera there was something from the wrong era in the way. I was screaming 'Rip that building down!'"

Excited at the prospect of his Bush-era exposé, Waters is clearly still looking for a cult, a serious "fashion violation" to spark his inspiration, and it definitely is not acid house. "Any drug that makes you love everyone sounds like an nightmare." Indeed, brotherly love (especially the drug-induced) is low on Waters' agenda. In a recent piece for *Newsweek* he declared that the new rebels should be getting on his nerves, and suggested that the best rebellion against liberal parents was to act like the race that everyone hates. "All these liberal parents marched for Martin Luther King, but they don't want their kids in dreadlocks."

One thing does seem certain, however. The new film will be set in Baltimore. The city's most famous son (closely followed by *Rain Man* director, Barry Levinson) has been sending strange celluloid valentines to his hometown for 26 years, and the love affair is hard to break.

"I got home after the American tour and I decided to go to places I had never been before in Baltimore. So we went to this club where the doorman was a white hillbilly, just chugalugging potato chips, one bag after another. Inside there were all these 40-year-old black guys dancing to great rap music. Then a door at the back swung open, and out came the manager - a white drag queen. It was amazing. I just thought, 'Oh my god!'"

CINEMA

Vintage wine in old vessel

Geoff Brown reviews the latest releases: Jean Vigo's *L'Atalante*, John Waters' *Cry-Baby*, *Interrogation* and *Kamikaze Hearts*

The week's best films are also the oldest. *Interrogation* hails from 1981, when its harsh depiction of Stalinist prison conditions incurred official Polish displeasure. Yet that film is a babe in arms compared to Jean Vigo's *L'Atalante* (PG, Renoir) - first released in 1934, although audiences are only now seeing a print closely matching the intentions of its young, immensely gifted, but thwarted director. (He died, aged 29, a few weeks after the film's commercially disastrous Paris opening.)

L'Atalante always seemed a magical, mischievous work, even in the mangled prints that film buffs have lived with for decades. But its power to provoke and entrance has been enormously boosted in this newly-restored version, first unveiled at this year's Cannes Film Festival. There are nine extra minutes of marvellous footage; Maurice Jaubert's haunting music has been cleared of the soundtrack's hiss and crackle; while Boris Kaufman's black-and-white images attain at their best an astonishing, pungent clarity. In an age when film-making has become more than ever a matter of business, *L'Atalante* shouts from the rooftops that cinema is art, cinema is poetry, cinema is madness, passion, and everything that cannot be transformed into figures on a balance sheet. You miss this revival at the peril of your soul.

Vigo began shooting *L'Atalante* four months after the censor banned his previous film, *Zéro de conduite*. The producer handed him an innocuous story - the travails of newly-weds on a barge threading through France - hoping this would deflect his anarchic instincts. Vigo's changes and improvisations, however, upturned the novelties of Jean, the barge captain (Jean Dasté) and Juliette, his innocent wife (Dita Parlo), now set forth on a poetic voyage of discovery through an unsettling, mercurial world. Quickly bored by barge life, Juliette longs for big city excitement, and Paris. The grizzled barge mate, Père Jules (Michel Simon at his most outlandish), also stirs her emotions with his caperings, tales, and bizarre mementoes from a lifetime of travel. After a quarrel, the barge continues without Juliette, bringing despair for both husband and wife.

Yet a plot sketch does little justice to the jostling quirks of Vigo's treatment. His sharp eye alights on strange juxtapositions and landscapes, from the absurd opening wedding procession to a

perplexing shot of the desolate Jean caressing and licking blocks of ice. Simon's Père Jules, too, is a fount of amazing sights, not least when he strips to show his tattoos and places a cigarette in his navel. Through a myriad of such details, the newly-weds' lives and the canal environment are exquisitely draped in poetic fantasy and Surrealist disquiet.

The cigarette and ice-licking shots are just two beneficiaries of this marvellous restoration, undertaken by Gaumont, the original French distributor, to repair the damage they inflicted in 1934 in a failed effort to make Vigo's film conform to commercial norms. A print discovered by the National Film Archive, which has been added, has also played a major part in preserving one of cinema's most bewitching films.

Back in the rude old days of *Pink Flamingos*, did anyone suspect that a John Waters film would be legally fit for 12-year-olds? Yet here is *Cry-Baby* (12, Empire 2), the eleven feature from the famous maestro of bad taste - and, barring the odd naughty word, a film anydne enough to serve as family entertainment.

Waters first reached his mainstream audience in *Hairspray*, an ebullient satire of Sixties habits, set in the director's home town, Baltimore. Now he has retreated a decade: *Cry-Baby* lampoons the juvenile delinquent scene of 1954. Our rebellious hero, dressed in sneers, black leather and pompadour hair, is one of the so-called "dudes". The heroine begins as a "square" - clean-cut, pony-tailed - but soon joins her heart-throb in the opposition. The two sides come to blows amid continuous music - some dug up from the vaults, some a clever pastiche; there are 11 fully-fledged production numbers.

Waters hands over his deadpan dialogue and deliberately back-eyed plot to a typically oddball line-up: Johnny Depp, an American teen idol, plays the exonymous hero with amiable charm, if not much punch; hefty Ricki Lake, the discovery of *Hairspray*, delights as his pregnant kid sister. Others in the carnival include Patty Hearst, ageing beefcake Troy Donahue, punk luminary Iggy Pop, and Kim McGuire, a grotesque new plug-ugly face. "It is everyone I wanted," Waters commented, "except perhaps for Mother Teresa."

As the noise and bustle wear on, the material wilts for lack of nourishment. Characters never grow beyond their stereotypes, and the film settles too easily for



Poetic voyage: Jean (Jean Dasté) and his wife Juliette (Dita Parlo) in Jean Vigo's *L'Atalante*

silly, toothless laughs. One clings to the few moments of unregenerate bad taste: *Cry-Baby* revealing his electric chair tattoo, in loving memory of his murderer father; a bout of French kissing during a dance; the court appearance of one of the delinquents mothers, smoking away in an inn lounge. In general, though, a U certificate for John Waters seems just around the corner.

Ryszard Bugajski's *Interrogation* (18, Cannon Premiere) provides the perfect antidote to Waters' camp frivolity. The heroine, Tonia, a small-time actress played by the remarkable Krystyna Janda, begins the film in 1951 in a carefree whirl, but the fun vanishes once she is hustled off to prison. False statements are drawn up for her to sign, but Tonia obstinately resists, even after the prison's ultimate punishment: hosing down and incarceration

in the bath house. Bugajski drew upon authentic prison reports for his script.

Forcefully staged and brilliantly acted (Janda's portrayal brought her this year's Best Actress award at Cannes), *Interrogation* lodges in the mind with the brute force of a bullet. For Polish audiences who saw the film illicitly on video during the Eighties, the evidence of persecution and paranoia brought to mind their troubled present as much as the Stalinist past. For the Polish authorities, the parallels drawn with the Gestapo's torture methods put the film beyond the pale. For today's international audiences, however, *Interrogation* stands up proudly as a fierce portrait of one woman's resistance to any inhumane regime.

Kamikaze Hearts (18, Metro), a raw American independent film, squats on the uneasy borderline between fact and fiction. The leading players are two women,

both lovers, both drug addicts, employed in San Francisco's murky world of porno movies.

Tigr [sic] Menett serves as a producer-director, tough but honest, battling with her little band's frazzled egos; Sharon Mitchell is the vibrant star performer, forever flaunting her lithe, willing body.

For much of the time, director Juliet Bashore documents the couple's emotional gyrations with the off-hand air of a fly on the wall. But this is no untreated *cinéma vérité*. The character of Gerald Greystone, the sleazy, hovering financier who makes a crass attempt at seduction, is obviously pumped up for the purposes of drama, while the ladies' final set-to smacks overmuch of a staged encounter. The film reaches firmer ground when it eschews theatrical effects and simply observes the porno film-makers' daily round: bickering, desperation, emotional confusion, threadbare fantasies, wasted time.

CRITIC'S CHOICE VIDEO

A weekly selection of films recently released on video. The year refers to the date of first release, or in the case of television films, of first broadcast.

BABY, IT'S YOU (CIC, 15): Quizzical, humane high-school drama about mismatched lovers from writer-director John Sayles, mounted with typical care. Delightful players (Vincent Spano, Rosanna Arquette) and a soundtrack rich in Sixties hits. 1982.

THE COUCH TRIP (Virgin, 15): Ragged satire from director, Michael Ritchie, with Dan Aykroyd as an escaped prisoner who finds media success impersonating a psychiatrist. Some moments please; those featuring Walter Matthau are not among them. 1988.

DICK TRACY MEETS GRUESOME (Wienersworld, U): Liveliest of a batch of RKO programmers from the 1940s, yanked from the vaults to bask in the glory of the summer's big blockbuster. Ralph Byrd as the square-jawed detective; Boris Karloff as his warped adversary. Gruesome, up to no good with a gas that freezes people in time. (Also available: *Dick Tracy*, *Dick Tracy Versus Cuckoo*, *Dick Tracy's Dilemma*.)

I'VE HEARD THE MERMAIDS SINGING (Castle Homeing, 15): Wispy Canadian tale of a melodramatic woman employed in a trendy art gallery. Deftly handled by debuting director Patricia Rozema, though the end result annoys more than it amuses. 1987.

LITTLE CAESAR (Warner, PG): Robust, atmospheric early gangster movie, with Edward G. Robinson irreplaceable as the small-time hood who claws up the ladder, all the way to his inevitable death ("Mother of God, is this the end of Rico?"). Essential viewing. 1930.

MY LIFE AS A DOG (Castle Homeing, PG): Lasse Hallström's endearing, brilliant portrait of an orphan child growing up with rural relatives in Sweden during the 1950s. One to savour. 1985.

PICNIC (RCA/Columbia, U): Absorbing, high-powered version of William Inge's play about sexual turmoil in a small Kansas town, sparked by the arrival of a swaggering drifter (William Holden). With Kim Novak, Rosalind Russell, Curt Robinson (making his debut). 1955.

THE PRIVATE LIFE OF SHERLOCK HOLMES (Warner, PG): Billy Wilder's marvellous treatment of the Holmes legend; the spy jokes gradually subside into a moving elegy for lost emotions. Robert Stephens, Colin Blakely; aching, romantic music by Miklos Rozsa. 1970.

SECRET HONOUR (Castle Homeing, PG): Philip Baker Hall in

a remarkable performance as the tormented ex-president, Richard Nixon, spluttering forth anecdotes, nymorale and truculent defiance. Directed by Robert Altman from Donald Freed and Arnold Stone's play. 1984.

THROW MOMMA FROM THE TRAIN (Virgin, 15): Danny DeVito's cinema-directing debut - a lively black comedy inspired by

Hitchcock's *Strangers on a Train*, with DeVito and Billy Crystal as partners in a murderous deal, and Anne Ramsey as the monstrous matriarch. 1987.

THE WOMAN IN THE WINDOW (Warner, PG): Edward G. Robinson as the professor of criminal psychology, periscope mixed up with murder, blackmail and a femme fatale (Joan Bennett).

Mastery melodrama, directed by Fritz Lang. 1945. **YOU'LL NEVER GET RICH** (RCA/Columbia, U): Fred Astaire partnered by Rita Hayworth in a modest but pleasing Columbia musical. Cole Porter's songs are a little under par, though the stars do their best to make them sparkle. 1941.

GEOFF BROWN

YOU WATCH, WE LISTEN



Laugh your head off with our Galaxy Channel.

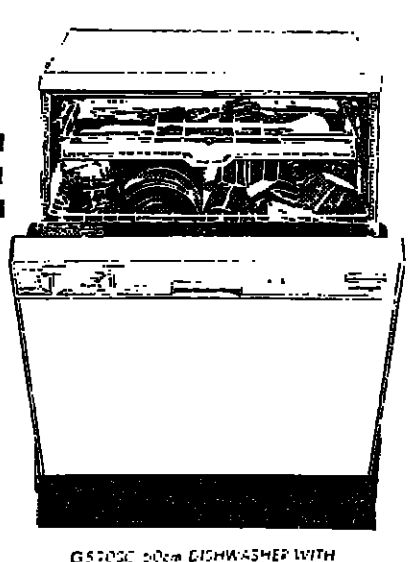
With BSB, you could chortle your way through every evening. Because, when it comes to comedy, we've everything from 'Dad's Army' to Ben Elton.



You may well die laughing. For the full picture on BSB 5 Channel TV, telephone us free on 0800 800 200.

5 CHANNEL TV

THE ONLY
COMPROMISE
WE'VE
MADE IS ON
THE PRICE.



GST03C 50cm DISHWASHER WITH CUTLERY TRAY E775 TO E725

Compromise is not a word normally associated with Miele. Whilst

our high standards never vary, our prices occasionally do. For example - for a limited period - you can save £50 on the Dishwasher shown above. There are similar offers on Washing Machines, Tumble Dryers and Vacuum Cleaners. See your nearest dealer and check out all the savings to be made. Once you've fallen for a Miele, anything else just won't wash. For more information call 0235 554488.

Miele

ANYTHING ELSE IS A COMPROMISE

BBC 1

- 6.00 Caeftax
6.30 BBC Breakfast News presented by Nicholas Witchell and Jill Dando 8.55 Regional news and weather
9.00 News and weather
9.05 The Chimpunks 9.25 Why Don't You...? 7 Entertaining ideas for bored youngsters (r)
10.00 News and weather followed by The Jacksons. Cartoon adventures of a family of the 1930s. Playdays from Abbotbury, Dorset
10.55 Five to Eleven. Brian Blessed reads prose and poetry
11.00 News and weather followed by Hudson and Halls. The Kwis prepare summer salads, helped by actress Lynda Baron (r) 11.30 A Fisherman's Diary. Autumn. Angler Derek Law travels north to the River Aire and catches a huge chub (r)
12.00 News and weather followed by Dallas (r). (Caeftax) 12.50 Reviving Antiques. How to look after art and pewter. (Caeftax) 12.55 Regional news and weather
1.00 One O'Clock News with Philip Hayton. Weather
1.30 Neighbours. (Caeftax) 1.50 He Who Dares: The Last Blue Mountain. An expedition to the Himalayas hit disaster, but lucky Tony Streather defied fate, thanks to a mountain rescue attempt (r)
2.20 Golf: The Open. Harry Carpenter introduces first round action from St Andrews. Continues on BBC2

BBC 2

- 6.45 Open University: Conflict - The Steel Strike. Ends at 7.10
8.00 News 8.15 Westminster
9.00 Mastermind 1986 presented by Michael Aspin (r)
9.30 International One Day Cricket. Highlights of yesterday's one-day match between England and India at Headingley
10.10 Golf: The Open. Harry Carpenter introduces live action from the first round of the 109th championship. The commentary team at St Andrews is Peter Alliss, Bruce Crichton, Alex Hay, Clive Clark and Mike Hugheson
1.20 Mr Benn narrated by Ray Brooks (r)
1.35 Golf: The Open. Further coverage from St Andrews. Includes news and weather at 2.00
2.20 Me and My Bika. 40 Minutes affectionate look at a breed of people currently very much in the ascendant - bike lovers. With the current healthy-living craze, worries about the pollution effects of car driving, and the fact that, in London at least, going by bike is likely to be as fast as going anywhere by car, things are looking up for pedal power. The programme talks to a number of cyclists, including a couple who take their tandem everywhere with them, and another couple who have so many bikes they do not know what to do with them (r). (Caeftax)
3.00 News and weather followed by Westminster Live. Prime minister's question time 3.50 News, regional news and weather
4.00 Golf: The Open. Further live coverage of the first round from St Andrews
7.35 Business Matters: The Giving Business. In the first of two programmes Martin Lewis analyses the changing nature of the charity business. The thesis is that charity

4.00 Mr Jaw Cartoon Double Bill 4.10

- The All New Popeye Show 4.35 Around the World with Wally Goff (r)
5.00 Newsround 5.05 Move It. Sport and leisure series in which, this afternoon, Scott Birch reveals the ups and downs of scuba diving. (Caeftax)
5.35 Neighbours (r). (Caeftax). Northern Ireland. Sportsweek 5.40 Inside Lower and Anna Ford. Weather
6.00 Six O'Clock News with Chris Lowe and Anna Ford. Weather
6.30 Regional News Magazines. Northern Ireland: Neighbours
7.00 Top of the Pops
7.20 Eastenders. (Caeftax)
8.00 Life On One. Includes a report on sea bathing safety now that 140 British beaches face possible prosecution in the European court
8.30 Waiting for God. Gently amusing comedy series set in a retirement village. (Caeftax). Northern Ireland: Mary Black in Concert
9.00 Nine O'Clock News with Michael Buerk. Regional news and weather
9.30 Victoria Wood: Staying In. Last of the wry comedienne's hilarious observations (r). (Caeftax)
10.00 Warren Beatty - A Film 90 Special. Beatty's latest film, Dick Tracy, is a comedy thriller set in the 1940s. Beatty's directorial debut is a film about a man who is trying to get him to talk about the topic he least wants to talk about - his reputation as a womaniser. But Beatty isn't having any of it. That's the point, and he will have nothing to do with it. Hence, it is to us, the viewers, and not to Beatty the interviewee

BBC 2

- work is now becoming so professional, and the sums involved so enormous, that charities can now be run only by professionals and the days of the amateur are over. There are interviews with a number of the people at the top of the biggest organisations, such as George Medley, who in little more than a decade has seen the fund he founded - The World Wildlife Fund - increase its turnover more than 20-fold. (Caeftax). Wales: Gardening Together
8.00 City Lights: The Law of the Jungle. Last in the comedy series starring Gordon Kelly as a bank clerk with frustrated literary aspirations (r). (Caeftax)
8.30 On The Line. Another instalment of the issues-in-sport series. Tonight's edition examines the rules governing the World Disabled championships and restrictions on European golfers playing in the United States (r). (Caeftax)
9.00 The Travel Show. A report from Freiburg on what acid rain has done to the Black Forest, plus the UK Mini Guide, taking a look at Torbay



Under threat: Lappa's reindeer farming (8.30pm)



Tight-lipped: Warren Beatty (10.00pm)

that Norman is forced to confide what Woody Allen is reported to have said when asked what he would like to be if reincarnated: "I want to come back as Warren Beatty's fingerprints." Beatty opens up interestingly on the element of political commitment in his films (Academy Award). A pity, therefore, that Norman did not try to get more out of him about the political thriller *The Parallax View*, which follows this programme. (Caeftax)
10.40 Film: *The Parallax View* (1974) starring Warren Beatty and Paula Prentiss. A gripping political thriller about a journalist who witnesses the assassination of a presidential candidate at a Seattle rally. Several years later, he discovers that other witnesses had also died in mysterious circumstances. His investigations lead him to the strange Parallax organisation and he will have nothing to do with it. Hence, it is to us, the viewers, and not to Beatty the interviewee

12.20am Weather

silver lining. The peril of radioactivity that rolled across the skies from Chernobyl to Norford, in the far north of Sweden, and most disastrous of all, to the reindeer farming on which their economy, and indeed their entire social structure, rests. It is small comfort that these wiseass folk to be told that, in 15 years, the radioactivity levels on the island will be back to normal. The reindeer, however, are not so easily reassured. The film is a simple and highly effective image in her simple and highly effective film that of black flies as free as birds, a concept enshrined in Afro-American folk lore. Miss Peters finds no evidence to support this idealistic philosophy
10.30 Newsnight with Donald MacCormick. The latest national and international news, including extended coverage of one of the main stories of the day
11.15 Golf: The Open. Harry Carpenter with a round-up of the first day's action.
12.00 Open University: Weekend Outlook 12.05am A Cancer in the Family. Ends at 12.35

ITV LONDON

- 6.00 7am-9.25 *He-Man and the Masters of the Universe* (r) 9.50 *Thames News* and weather 9.55 *Inspector Gadget*. Cartoon adventures of an incompetent policeman (r) 10.25 *Vicky the Viking* (r) 10.50 *News headlines*
10.55 *The Adventures of Black Beauty*. Children's drama series based on Anna Sewall's classic novel (r) 11.25 *Just for the Record*. A collection of weird and wonderful facts from around the world 11.50 *Thames News* and weather
11.55 *Tube Mice* narrated by Dennis Waterman and George Cole (r) 12.05 *The Riddlers* (r) 12.25 *Home and Away*. Life with the Fletchers and their family of foster children in Australia's Summer Bay 12.55 *Thames News* and weather
1.00 *News at One* with John Suchet. Weather
1.20 *Daytime Green: The Green Life*. Guide. Alister Macdonald and Dilly Barlow present the magazine programme which tackles environmental issues. In a bid to become greener, some supermarkets provide carrier bags which are biodegradable - but what exactly does that mean? Plus, as SSE continues to take its toll of beef and dairy herds, a look at what goes into cattle feed 1.50 *A Country Practice*. Australian medical drama
2.20 *Dear Miriam*. Dr Miriam Stoppard presents the television problem page. What can Linda do to overcome her addiction to chocolate, and is a transplant an effective solution to John's problem of thinning hair?
2.50 *What's My Line?* Evergreen panel game, chaired by Angela Rippon. Roy

CHANNEL 4

- 6.00 *Noah's Ark*. The threat to the wildlife of Portugal's Taio estuary (r)
6.20 *Business Daily*
6.30 *The Channel Four Daily*
9.25 *The Art of Landscape*. Natural images set to soothing music
11.00 *As It Happens*. Michael Groth visits the East of England show in Peterborough to see life as it happens
12.00 *The Parliament Programme* presented by Sue Cameron
12.30 *Business Daily*
1.00 *Sesame Street*
2.00 *Time To Talk*. Actress Susan Hampshire talks to Lesley Judd about her childhood, her problems with dyslexia and her passionate involvement with *Population Concern*



Constance Dowling, Charles Colburn (2.30pm)

2.30 Film: *Knickerbocker Holiday* (1944) b/w.
This is the Nelson Eddy musical everyone seems to have forgotten about. Which is not surprising because it fell to earth like a lead balloon

- Hudd, Jilly Cooper, Sean O'Kane and Bernadine Corman attempt to identify contestants' unusual occupations 3.15 *Thames News* and weather 3.20 *The Young Doctors*
3.55 *The Raggy Dolls* 4.10 *Disney's Duck Tales* (r) 4.40 *Henry's Leg*. The adventures of a boy who collects the rubbish other people throw away (r)
5.10 *Blockbusters*. General knowledge quiz for teenagers
5.40 *News with Fiona Armstrong*. Weather
5.55 *Thames Help*. Jackie Spockley with news of how to become a Community Health Councilor.
6.00 *Home and Away* (r)
6.30 *Thames News* and weather
7.00 *Emmerdale*. More from the farming folk in the Yorkshire village of Beckwith. (Caeftax)
7.30 *Nature Watch*. Snake Milk and Flat Dinners. Julian Pottinger reveals just who or what is tempted by such a bizarre and ostensibly unappetising diet
8.00 *The Bill*. Interpretations. Gruffy police drama series. Tonight the Asian community reacts strongly when the officers at Sun Hill fail to find out who is behind an arson attack on an Asian family's house. (Oracle)
8.30 *Jimmy's*. Real-life medical dramas from St James's Hospital, Leeds
9.00 *L.A. Law*. The chief lawyers return to battle more legal and personal problems. Victor is devastated when Alison contacts him, saying that she's been raped, and is at a loss to do anything which can ease her suffering. Rollins is asked to help an old friend who is dying and whose legal right to have her body frozen, and Roseanne is ready to sing in front of an audience. (Oracle)

- when first screened (in 1944), and nobody seemed to be in a hurry to give it a second flight. All credit to Channel 4 for giving a later generation a chance to make up its own mind about this 17th century musical comedy set in New York when it was still New Amsterdam. It started life as a stage musical (songs by Kurt Weill, lyrics by Maxwell Anderson) and four of their songs are in the film, including that potentially autumnal reflection *September Song*, forever associated with Walter Huston, but sung (less potently) in *Knickerbocker Holiday* by Charles Coburn as the city governor, Peter Stuyvesant, who had come to New York with the cigarettes named after him
4.05 Film: *Pumping Iron* 1980. Starring Suzanne Kosak and Julie Stewart. Drama documentary examining the bizarre world of women's body building. Concentrating on two young enthusiasts both trained by male body builder Frank Zane - Suzanne Kiskak and Julie Stewart. Directed by Robert Schaefer
4.30 *Countdown*
5.00 *The Horse in Sport: Dressage*. A revealing portrait of sport as art, focusing on the impressive and spectacular partnership of horse and rider (r)
6.00 *Things To Come*. A look at up-and-coming developments which will determine our future
6.30 *Tour de France 1990*. Stage 13 - Pau to Bordeaux, a distance of 200km
7.00 *Channel 4 News* with Jon Snow and Zeinab Badawi
7.50 *Comment followed by Weather*
8.00 *Loads More Muck and Magic*. The final programme of the series and the team returns to the National Centre for Organic Gardening at Ryton. (Oracle)

- 10.00 *News at Ten* with Trevor McDonald and Fiona Armstrong. Weather 10.30 *Thames News* and weather
10.35 *The City Programme* includes a profile of the new trade and industry secretary Peter Lilley
11.05 *The Time Out/10 Awards*. Richard Jobson is the host of this awards ceremony at the Mermaid Theatre which commemorates the year's best performances in theatre, dance and cabaret in London
12.05am *Priestess*. Cell Block H. Ludicrous, joyless and incredible characters still manage to make for compelling viewing in the series set in the Wentworth Detention Centre for women
1.00 *A Problem Aired*. Kay Avila and Dr John Cobb lend a sympathetic ear to viewers with personal and emotional problems
1.30 Film: *Hitchhiker* (1974) starring Cloris Leachman, Michael Brandon and Henry Darrow. A tense made-for-television thriller about a middle-aged woman who picks up a young hitchhiker while driving to stay with relatives in San Francisco, unaware that her new passenger is wanted for the murder of his stepmother. Directed by Gordon Hessler. Followed by *News headlines*
3.00 *The Invisible Man*: Shadow on the Screen. Action series loosely based on the character created by H.G. Wells
3.30 *Patter Merchants*. Allan Stewart introduces comedy from the Tree Tops Hotel in Aberdeen
4.00 *The New Sessions*. Music from the Cheaters
4.30 *America's Top 10* (r)
5.00 *ITN Morning News* with Anne Loughran. Ends at 6.00

- 8.30 *My Two Dads*. Comedy series in which two men are left holding the baby, leaving Nicole wants nothing to do with the yuletide season and the dads find out the real painful reason behind her thoughts - it's the first Christmas without her mother and she finds the memories too painful
9.00 Film: *Born on Fire* (1987) starring Peter Firth, Susan Crowley and Nabil Shaban. Set to the soothing music of James Galway, Peter Firth stars as a brilliant young flautist who is taken over by mysterious music from an alien world while in contact at London's Wigmore Hall. Directed by Jamil Dehlvi. (Oracle)
10.35 Film: *Faces of War - The Life and Times of Rosie the Riveter*. Documentary by Connie Field about women workers in 1940s America. With the second world war came a sudden upsurge in demand for women to do the jobs men had been held behind. Training was rapid and concentrated and white women found a new sense of dignity and pride in the job, while black women gained entry into major industries for the first time. Field's poignant documentary won awards at Florence, Athens and Chicago for its technique and strong sense of commitment
11.50 *Hero Hungry*. Black comedy about a tabloid journalist, Terry Sihthe, who will do absolutely anything for a byline. Starring Christopher Fulford and Colin Hanks
12.35am *Tour de France 1990*. See 6.30
1.00 Film: *Passion* (1982). Isabelle Huppert, Michel Piccoli, Hanna Schygulla and Jerzy Radziwicz star in Jean Luc Godard's complex film examining the relationship between four characters. Ends at 2.40

RADIO 1

- FM Stereo and MW
5.00am Gary Kemp 6.30 Bruno and the
5.00 Simon Bates 11.00 The Radio 1
6.00 News 6.15 News Summary
6.30am News 6.45 News Summary
6.50am News 7.00 News Summary
7.00am News 7.15 News Summary
7.15am News 7.30 News Summary
7.30am News 7.45 News Summary
7.45am News 8.00 News Summary
8.00am News 8.15 News Summary
8.15am News 8.30 News Summary
8.30am News 8.45 News Summary
8.45am News 9.00 News Summary
9.00am News 9.15 News Summary
9.15am News 9.30 News Summary
9.30am News 9.45 News Summary
9.45am News 10.00 News Summary
10.00am News 10.15 News Summary
10.15am News 10.30 News Summary
10.30am News 10.45 News Summary
10.45am News 11.00 News Summary
11.00am News 11.15 News Summary
11.15am News 11.30 News Summary
11.30am News 11.45 News Summary
11.45am News 12.00 News Summary
12.00am News 12.15 News Summary
12.15am News 12.30 News Summary
12.30am News 12.45 News Summary
12.45am News 1.00 News Summary
1.00am News 1.15 News Summary
1.15am News 1.30 News Summary
1.30am News 1.45 News Summary
1.45am News 2.00 News Summary
2.00am News 2.15 News Summary
2.15am News 2.30 News Summary
2.30am News 2.45 News Summary
2.45am News 3.00 News Summary
3.00am News 3.15 News Summary
3.15am News 3.30 News Summary
3.30am News 3.45 News Summary
3.45am News 4.00 News Summary
4.00am News 4.15 News Summary
4.15am News 4.30 News Summary
4.30am News 4.45 News Summary
4.45am News 5.00 News Summary
5.00am News 5.15 News Summary
5.15am News 5.30 News Summary
5.30am News 5.45 News Summary
5.45am News 6.00 News Summary
6.00am News 6.15 News Summary
6.15am News 6.30 News Summary
6.30am News 6.45 News Summary
6.45am News 6.50 News Summary
6.50am News 7.00 News Summary
7.00am News 7.15 News Summary
7.15am News 7.30 News Summary
7.30am News 7.45 News Summary
7.45am News 8.00 News Summary
8.00am News 8.15 News Summary
8.15am News 8.30 News Summary
8.30am News 8.45 News Summary
8.45am News 9.00 News Summary
9.00am News 9.15 News Summary
9.15am News 9.30 News Summary
9.30am News 9.45 News Summary
9.45am News 10.00 News Summary
10.00am News 10.15 News Summary
10.15am News 10.30 News Summary
10.30am News 10.45 News Summary
10.45am News 11.00 News Summary
11.00am News 11.15 News Summary
11.15am News 11.30 News Summary
11.30am News 11.45 News Summary
11.45am News 12.00 News Summary
12.00am News 12.15 News Summary
12.15am News 12.30 News Summary
12.30am News 12.45 News Summary
12.45am News 1.00 News Summary
1.00am News 1.15 News Summary
1.15am News 1.30 News Summary
1.30am News 1.45 News Summary
1.45am News 2.00 News Summary
2.00am News 2.15 News Summary
2.15am News 2.30 News Summary
2.30am News 2.45 News Summary
2.45am News 3.00 News Summary
3.00am News 3.15 News Summary
3.15am News 3.30 News Summary
3.30am News 3.45 News Summary
3.45am News 4.00 News Summary
4.00am News 4.15 News Summary
4.15am News 4.30 News Summary
4.30am News 4.45 News Summary
4.45am News 5.00 News Summary
5.00am News 5.15 News Summary
5.15am News 5.30 News Summary
5.30am News 5.45 News Summary
5.45am News 6.00 News Summary
6.00am News 6.15 News Summary
6.15am News 6.30 News Summary
6.30am News 6.45 News Summary
6.45am News 6.50 News Summary
6.50am News 7.00 News Summary
7.00am News 7.15 News Summary
7.15am News 7.30 News Summary
7.30am News 7.45 News Summary
7.45am News 8.00 News Summary
8.00am News 8.15 News Summary
8.15am News 8.30 News Summary
8.30am News 8.45 News Summary
8.45am News 9.00 News Summary
9.00am News 9.15 News Summary
9.15am News 9.30 News Summary
9.30am News 9.45 News Summary
9.45am News 10.00 News Summary
10.00am News 10.15 News Summary
10.15am News 10.30 News Summary
10.30am News 10.45 News Summary
10.45am News 11.00 News Summary
11.00am News 11.15 News Summary
11.15am News 11.30 News Summary
11.30am News 11.45 News Summary
11.45am News 12.00 News Summary
12.00am News 12.15 News Summary
12.15am News 12.30 News Summary
12.30am News 12.45 News Summary
12.45am News 1.00 News Summary
1.00am News 1.15 News Summary
1.15am News 1.30 News Summary
1.30am News 1.45 News Summary
1.45am News 2.00 News Summary
2.00am News 2.15 News Summary
2.15am News 2.30 News Summary
2.30am News 2.45 News Summary
2.45am News 3.00 News Summary
3.00am News 3.15 News Summary
3.15am News 3.30 News Summary
3.30am News 3.45 News Summary
3.45am News 4.00 News Summary
4.00am News 4.15 News Summary
4.15am News 4.30 News Summary
4.30am News 4.45 News Summary
4.45am News 5.00 News Summary
5.00am News 5.15 News Summary
5.15am News 5.30 News Summary
5.30am News 5.45 News Summary
5.45am News 6.00 News Summary
6.00am News 6.15 News Summary
6.15am News 6.30 News Summary
6.30am News 6.45 News Summary
6.45am News 6.50 News Summary
6.50am News 7.00 News Summary
7.00am News 7.15 News Summary
7.15am News 7.30 News Summary
7.30am News 7.45 News Summary
7.45am News 8.00 News Summary
8.00am News 8.15 News Summary
8.15am News 8.30 News Summary
8.30am News 8.45 News Summary
8.45am News 9.00 News Summary
9.00am News 9.15 News Summary
9.15am News 9.30 News Summary
9.30am News 9.45 News Summary
9.45am News 10.00 News Summary
10.00am News 10.15 News Summary
10.15am News 10.30 News Summary
10.30am News 10.45 News Summary
10.45am News 11.00 News Summary
11.00am News 11.15 News Summary
11.15am News 11.30 News Summary
11.30am News 11.45 News Summary
11.45am News 12.00 News Summary
12.00am News 12.15 News Summary
12.15am News 12.30 News Summary
12.30am News 12.45 News Summary
12.45am News 1.00 News Summary
1.00am News 1.15 News Summary
1.15am News 1.30 News Summary
1.30am News 1.45 News Summary
1.45am News 2.00 News Summary
2.00am News 2.15 News Summary
2.15am News 2.30 News Summary
2.30am News 2.45 News Summary
2.45am News 3.00 News Summary
3.00am News 3.15 News Summary
3.15am News 3.30 News Summary
3.30am News 3.45 News Summary
3.45am News 4.00 News Summary
4.00am News 4.15 News Summary
4.15am News 4.30 News Summary
4.30am News 4.45 News Summary
4.45am News 5.00 News Summary
5.00am News 5.15 News Summary
5.15am News 5.30 News Summary
5.30am News 5.45 News Summary
5.45am News 6.00 News Summary
6.00am News 6.15 News Summary
6.15am News 6.30 News Summary
6.30am News 6.45 News Summary
6.45am News 6.50 News Summary
6.50am News 7.00 News Summary
7.00am News 7.15 News Summary
7.15am News 7.30 News Summary
7.30am News 7.45 News Summary
7.45am News 8.00 News Summary
8.00am News 8.15 News Summary
8.15am News 8.30 News Summary
8.30am News 8.45 News Summary
8.45am News 9.00 News Summary
9.00am News 9.15 News Summary
9.15am News 9.30 News Summary
9.30am News 9.45 News Summary
9.45am News 10.00 News Summary
10.00am News 10.15 News Summary
10.15am News 10.30 News Summary
10.30am News 10.45 News Summary
10.45am News 11.00 News Summary
11.00am News 11.15 News Summary
11.15am News 11.30 News Summary
11.30am News 11.45 News Summary
11.45am News 12.00 News Summary
12.00am News 12.15 News Summary
12.15am News 12.30 News Summary
12.30am News 12.45 News Summary
12.45am News 1.00 News Summary
1.00am News 1.15 News Summary
1.15am News 1.30 News Summary
1.30am News 1.45 News Summary
1.45am News 2.00 News Summary
2.00am News 2.15 News Summary
2.15am News 2.30 News Summary
2.30am News 2.45 News Summary
2.45am News 3.00 News Summary
3.00am News 3.15 News Summary
3.15am News 3.30 News Summary
3.30am News 3.45 News Summary
3.45am News 4.00 News Summary
4.00am News 4.15 News Summary
4.15am News 4.30 News Summary
4.30am News 4.45 News Summary
4.45am News 5.00 News Summary
5.00am News 5.15 News Summary
5.15am News 5.30 News Summary
5.30am News 5.45 News Summary
5.45am News 6.00 News Summary
6.00am News 6.15 News Summary
6.15am News 6.30 News Summary
6.30am News 6.45 News Summary
6.45am News 6.50 News Summary
6.50am News 7.00 News Summary
7.00am News 7.15 News Summary
7.15am News 7.30 News Summary
7.30am News 7.45 News Summary
7.45am News 8.00 News Summary
8.00am News 8.15 News Summary
8.15am News 8.30 News Summary
8.30am News 8.45 News Summary
8.45am News 9.00 News Summary
9.00am News 9.15 News Summary
9.15am News 9.30 News Summary
9.30am News 9.45 News Summary
9.45am News 10.00 News Summary
10.00am News 10.15 News Summary
10.15am News 10.30 News Summary
10.30am News 10.45 News Summary
10.45am News 11.00 News Summary
11.00am News 11.15 News Summary
11.15am News 11.30 News Summary
11.30am News 11.45 News Summary
11.45am News 12.00 News Summary
12.00am News 12.15 News Summary
12.15am News 12.30 News Summary
12.30am News 12.45 News Summary
12.45am News 1.00 News Summary
1.00am News 1.15 News Summary
1.15am News 1.30 News Summary
1.30am News 1.45 News Summary
1.45am News 2.00 News Summary
2.00am News 2.15 News Summary
2.15am News 2.30 News Summary
2.30am News 2.45 News Summary
2.45am News 3.00 News Summary
3.00am News 3.15 News Summary
3.15am News 3.30 News Summary
3.30am News 3.45 News Summary
3.45am News 4.00 News Summary
4.00am News 4.15 News Summary
4.15am News 4.30 News Summary
4.30am News 4.45 News Summary
4.45am News 5.00 News Summary
5.00am News 5.15 News Summary
5.15am News 5.30 News Summary
5.30am News 5.45 News Summary
5.45am News 6.00 News Summary
6.00am News 6.15 News Summary
6.15am News 6.30 News Summary
6.30am News 6.45 News Summary
6.45am News 6.50 News Summary
6.50am News 7.00 News Summary
7.00am News 7.15 News Summary
7.15am News 7.30 News Summary
7.30am News 7.45 News Summary
7.45am News 8.00 News Summary
8.00am News 8.15 News Summary
8.15am News 8.30 News Summary
8.30am News 8.45 News Summary
8.45am News 9.00 News Summary
9.00am News 9.15 News Summary
9.15am News 9.30 News Summary
9.30am News 9.45 News Summary
9.45am News 10.00 News Summary
10.00am News 10.15 News Summary
10.15am News 10.30 News Summary
10.30am News 10.45 News Summary
10.45am News 11.00 News Summary
11.00am News 11.15 News Summary
11.15am News 11.30 News Summary
11.30am News 11.45 News Summary
11.45am News 12.00 News Summary
12.00am News 12.15 News Summary
12.15am News 12.30 News Summary
12.30am News 12.45 News Summary
12.45am News 1.00 News Summary
1.00am News 1.15 News Summary
1.15am News 1.30 News Summary
1.30am News 1.45 News Summary
1.45am News 2.00 News Summary
2.00am News 2.15 News Summary
2.15am News 2.30 News Summary
2.30am News 2.45 News Summary
2.45am News 3.00 News Summary
3.00am News 3.15 News Summary
3.15am News 3.30 News Summary
3.30am News 3.45 News Summary
3.45am News 4.00 News Summary
4.00am News 4.15 News Summary
4.15am News 4.30 News Summary
4.30am News 4.45 News Summary
4.45am News 5.00 News Summary
5.00am News 5.15 News Summary
5.15am News 5.30 News Summary
5.30am News 5.45 News Summary
5.45am News 6.00 News Summary
6.00am News 6.15 News Summary
6.15am News 6.30 News Summary
6.30am News 6.45 News Summary
6.45am News 6.50 News Summary
6.50am News 7.00 News Summary
7.00am News 7.15 News Summary
7.15am News 7.30 News Summary
7.30am News 7.45 News Summary
7.45am News 8.00 News Summary
8.00am News 8.15 News Summary
8.15am News 8.30 News Summary
8.30am News 8.45 News Summary
8.45am News 9.00 News Summary
9.00am News 9.15 News Summary
9.15am News 9.30 News Summary
9.30am News 9.45 News Summary
9.45am News 10.00 News Summary
10.00am News 10.15 News Summary
10.15am News 10.30 News Summary
10.30am News 10.45 News Summary
10.45am News 11.00 News Summary
11.00am News 11.15 News Summary
11.15am News 11.30 News Summary
11.30am News 11.45 News Summary
11.45am News 12.00 News Summary
12.00am News 12.15 News Summary
12.15am News 12.30 News Summary
12.30am News 12.45 News Summary
12.45am News 1.00 News Summary
1.00am News 1.15 News Summary
1.15am News 1.30 News Summary
1.30am News 1.45 News Summary
1.45am News 2.00 News Summary
2.00am News 2.15 News Summary
2.15am News 2.30 News Summary
2.30am News 2.45 News Summary
2.45am News 3.00 News Summary
3.00am News 3.15 News Summary
3.15am News 3.30 News Summary
3.30am News 3.45 News Summary
3.45am News 4.00 News Summary
4.00am News 4.15 News Summary
4.15am News 4.30 News Summary
4.30am News 4.45 News Summary
4.45am News 5.00 News Summary
5.00am News 5.15 News Summary
5.15am News 5.30 News Summary
5.30am News 5.45 News Summary
5.45am News 6.00 News Summary
6.00am News 6.15 News Summary
6.15am News 6.30 News Summary
6.30am News 6.45 News Summary
6.45am News 6.50 News Summary
6.50am News 7.00 News Summary
7.00am News 7.15 News Summary
7.15am News 7.30 News Summary
7.30am News 7.45 News Summary
7.45am News 8.00 News Summary
8.00am News 8.15 News Summary
8.15am News 8.30 News Summary
8.30am News 8.45 News Summary
8.45am News 9.00 News Summary
9.00am News 9.15 News Summary
9.15am News 9.30 News Summary
9.30am News 9.45 News Summary
9.45am News 10.00 News Summary
10.00am News 10.15 News Summary
10.15am News 10.30 News Summary
10.30am News 10.45 News Summary
10.45am News 11.00 News Summary
11.00am News 11.15 News Summary
11.15am News 11.30 News Summary
11.30am News 11.45 News Summary
11.45am News 12.00 News Summary
12.00am News 12.15 News Summary
12.15am News 12.30 News Summary
12.30am News 12.45 News Summary
12.45am News 1.00 News Summary
1.00am News 1.15 News Summary
1.15am News 1.30 News Summary
1.30am News 1.45 News Summary
1.45am News 2.00 News Summary
2.00am News 2.15 News Summary
2.15am News 2.30 News Summary
2.30am News 2.45 News Summary
2.45am News 3.00 News Summary
3.00am News 3.15 News Summary
3.15am News 3.30 News Summary
3.30am News 3.45 News Summary
3.45am News 4.00 News Summary
4.0

Political sketch
e ghosts of
nets to come

- BUSINESS AND FINANCE 25-30
- COMMUNITY ENTERPRISE 32,33
- VENICE 34,35
- LAW 36
- SPORT 36-42

BUSINESS

THURSDAY JULY 19 1990

مكنا من الأهل

Executive Editor
David BrewertonMistake
on report
may cost
£120,000

THE cost of compensating people who lost on share deals after a government report was mistakenly released a day early could reach £120,000, according to John Redwood, the junior trade minister. However, he said in the Commons he hoped the figure would be lower.

The government would continue to consider claims received before the end of this month for compensation relating to the premature release of a Monopolies and Mergers Commission report into the Kingfisher takeover bid for its high street rival, Dixons.

The report, saying that the £568 million bid should be rejected, was due to be released on May 24, but because some people were able to obtain it 24 hours in advance, share dealing was affected.

Electricity firms
spend £22m

The 12 electricity distribution companies spent £22 million on their forthcoming privatisation in the year to end-March.

The figure will be disclosed today when the companies unveil their results for the year.

Hard Times, Page 27

Leisure issue

First Leisure is raising £30.7 million via a one-for-eight rights issue at 182p a share to develop its core business. Interim pre-tax profits to end-April were £10.1 million (£8.22 million), and the dividend rises by 37.8 per cent to 1.55p.

Tempus, page 27

Bulmer up 14%

HP Bulmer, the cider producer, increased taxable profits by 14 per cent to £12 million in the year to April. The total dividend rises 10 per cent to 7.65p with a 4.77p final, payable from earnings of 13.95p a share, up 35 per cent, reflecting exceptionally low tax.

Tempus, page 27

Cityvision jump

Cityvision, the country's largest video rental chain, which trades under the name Ritz, raised pre-tax profits from £4.62 million to £8.37 million in the six months to May 31. The interim dividend is doubled to 0.5p.

Tempus, page 27

THE POUND

US dollar
1.8205 (+0.0095)

W German mark
2.9929 (+0.0112)

Exchange index
94.3 (+0.3)

STOCK MARKET

FT 30 Share
1900.6 (-12.3)

FT-SE 100
2402.0 (-13.0)

New York Dow Jones
2988.37 (-11.38)

Tokyo Nikkei Ave
33048.11 (-124.17)

Closing Prices ... Page 29

INTEREST RATES

London: Bank Base 15%
3-month Interbank 14 1/4%
3-month eligible bills 14 1/4%
US: Prime Rate 10%
Federal Funds 7 1/4%
3-month Treasury Bills 7 5/8%
30-year bonds 102 1/2%

CURRENCIES

London: New York
£/\$ 1.8205
£/DM 2.9929
£/SwF 2.5642
£/FF 10.448
£/Yen 167.25
£/Ind 94.3
ECU 10.69102
ECU 447.048
SDR 1.347616

GOLD

London: AM \$360 10 pm \$359.40
close \$360.25-360.75 (£197.50-198.00)
New York:
Comex \$360.30-360.80

NORTH SEA OIL

Brent (Aug) \$18.05 bbl (\$17.70)
Denotes latest trading price

BANKS

Bank	Rate
Australia	2.13
Austria	2.10
Belgium	64.60
Canada	2.12
Denmark	11.89
Finland	7.32
France	3.11
Germany	2.25
Greece	282
Hong Kong	12.75
Ireland	11.88
Italy	2.15
Japan	2.13
Netherlands	3.40
Norway	11.28
Portugal	2.13
Spain	19.5
Sweden	11.23
Switzerland	10.63
Turkey	305
USA	1.91
Yugoslavia	25.5

Rates for small denomination bank only as supplied by Barclays Bank PLC. Different rates apply to travellers' cheques.
Retail Price Index: 126.7 (June)

Warning about
banned adviser
given last year

By JON ASHWORTH

FINANCIAL regulators and the police were warned in September about Peter Owen-Jackson, the investment adviser ordered to cease trading this week, but took no further action.

The warning was given by Albany Life, the assurance company, which made Mr Owen-Jackson an appointed representative in September 1988 under the name Financial Planning Services. The company broke off the relationship a year later, after complaints from an investor who had become concerned about his dealings with Mr Owen-Jackson. At that time, Albany notified the police along with the Life Assurance and Unit Trust Regulatory Association (Lautro).

The Securities and Investments Board has secured two injunctions in the High Court ordering Mr Owen-Jackson and his personal company, Kentascol, to cease invest-

ment business. The SIB action was taken after a further complaint was received from Albany Life in May.

Mr Owen-Jackson is not authorised to conduct investment business under the Financial Services Act.

Albany Life said it had conducted business with Mr Owen-Jackson since 1982. The company added: "Albany terminated its relationship with Mr Owen-Jackson in September 1989, following an incident which caused the company to be dissatisfied with his standards of operation. Although, owing to the circumstances of the case, Albany alerted both the police and Lautro as precautionary measures, the matter was resolved financially and no formal complaint resulted."

"A thorough investigation of policies introduced by Mr Owen-Jackson, which included visits to policyholders, failed to uncover any cause for further action and no subsequent time did Albany

receive any complaint from any client of Mr Owen-Jackson relating to financial matters."

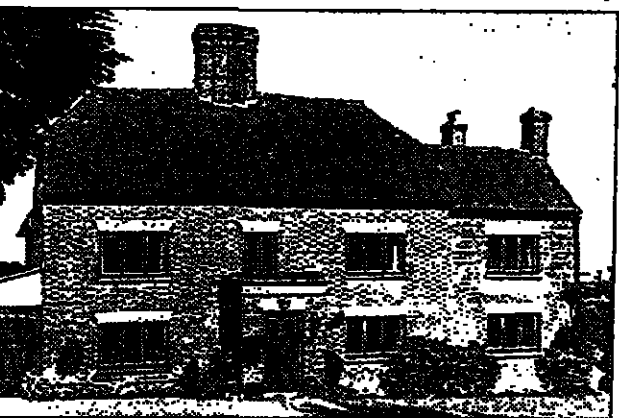
In May, a routine check by Albany revealed that the payee of a cheque issued on a policyholder's instruction was a company that was controlled by Mr Owen-Jackson, and the matter was referred immediately to the SIB. The company is understood to be Kentascol.

Malcolm Kerr, sales and marketing director of Albany Life, said the company had acted promptly at all times and had more than fully discharged its statutory obligations in order to protect the interests of investors. He said the company would continue to co-operate fully with the authorities.

Kit Jebens, Lautro's chief executive, said that its members were fully responsible for the actions of their tied agents. Mr Jebens said it was possible to employ unregulated individuals as tied agents, providing the company was satisfied that they were "fit and proper" to carry out investment business.

Mr Owen-Jackson, aged 41, who is married with two children, drove a Lotus Esprit and carried out business from his home, Itington Manor, near Battle in Sussex. He is believed to have dealt extensively in property.

Callers to Mr Owen-Jackson's business number yesterday heard a recorded message, saying the office would be unattended during the holiday period until July 30.



Mr Owen-Jackson's manor house home in Sussex

Burton sells financial
offshoot to GE Capital

By GILLIAN BOWDITCH

BURTON Group, the retailer that owns Debenhams, Principles and Dorothy Perkins, has sold its financial services division (BGFS) to GE Capital, the financial services arm of General Electric Company of America, for £182.7 million, and has put its property development division up for sale.

Burton said that it would withdraw from property development and concentrate on retailing.

The City has become increasingly concerned about the group's gearing and its involvement in non-retailing activities. Sir Ralph Halpern, Burton's chairman, has been under pressure to change the group's strategy. Burton said

its property development division has had some interest and the group is now inviting more formal offers. It will consider selling the development division piecemeal.

Yesterday's long-awaited sale of BGFS will reduce Burton's gearing, which was expected to rise to about 130 per cent this year, to 50 per cent. BGFS has repaid £92 million of inter-company debt to Burton. It has receivables of £570 million. Burton shares rose 5p to 109p.

The deal, which has been under negotiation for seven months, gives Burton a premium over net book value and represents a price earnings ratio of about 11, assuming profits of about £25 million

for BGFS this year. It should also safeguard the dividend. Burton is forecast to make pre-tax profits of £140 million this year, down from £220 million.

Burton has a 15-year agreement with GE Capital, a main provider of retail credit card services worldwide, which will ensure a continuation of financial services to Burton. The company will pay a fee to GE expected to be in the region of £7 million. The deal is likely to be earnings neutral.

The deal is seen to be a good one for the company, but John Richards, of County NatWest, said there was still a number of unknowns, such as the net book value of the business.

Comment, page 27

Ministers face spending cuts

By RODNEY LORD, ECONOMICS EDITOR

GOVERNMENT spending as a proportion of the economy is likely to be forced down when the cabinet meets today to consider next year's plans.

Only the government's strategy and none of the individual bids, which add up to more than £10 billion, will be considered. The effect of inflation could allow some increase in cash spending, but John Major and the Treasury are likely to argue for keeping close to the existing plans.

Much of the reserve built

into the figures has already been allocated to easing the impact of the poll tax.

The medium term financial strategy in the budget provided for a fiscal adjustment of £1 billion which could be used to cut taxes, but to stick to the projected budget surplus next year of £3 billion could now mean an increase in taxes rather than a cut.

The biggest bids for extra spending come from social security, health, education and transport.



Major: urging cuts

Government portfolio cut by new privatisation method

Breakfast deal for British Gas shares

By GRAHAM SEARJEANT
FINANCIAL EDITOR

PRIVATISATION took a new turn at breakfast time yesterday when the Treasury sold 54 million remaining shares in British Gas to Warburg Securities in a bought deal, the first used by the government, which left the securities group to take the risk of placing them among big investors as best it could.

At the same time, the Treasury sold 14 million British Gas shares to the company's own employee share trust for use in company schemes. The two sales raised £150 million for the taxpayer.

The shares were left over from those retained for the one-for-ten loyalty bonus for private investors who bought British Gas shares in the flotation of December 1986. Half of those originally eligible had sold their shares by the time the bonus became payable three years later.

The shares sold to Gas employee share

trustees fetched 221.9p each, against a closing stock market bid price of 222p on Tuesday night. Those sold to Warburg fetched 219.75p, but NM Rothschild advised the Treasury that a bought deal was the most cost-effective way of placing the bulk of the shares.

Rothschild called in four leading market-makers at lunchtime on Tuesday and conducted a tender auction at 7.45 am yesterday. Warburg was told that it had won at 8 am and had sold the shares to 60 financial institutions by 8.22 am at about 0.75p more than it paid, making a profit of about £400,000.

The bought deal, one of the biggest in recent years, is likely to have netted the government more than an extended placing by brokers because it did not disturb the market in British Gas shares. This may encourage further use of the system for parcels of quoted shares too small for a general public offer.

The £150 million windfall is the first

big contribution to the £5 billion that the government plans to raise in asset sales this financial year, though only a tenth of the £1.5 billion due for the second instalment on privatised water shares this month. There will be small contributions from unused bonus shares of British Airways and of BAA, whose loyal small investors collect bonuses this month.

A larger windfall should come from British Petroleum shares. The government kept 68 million BP shares for bonuses due after the unpopular sale, just after the October 1987 crash, few of which may be needed. The Bank of England also accumulated 39 million in its buy-back scheme. In total, the government's BP shares are worth £350 million.

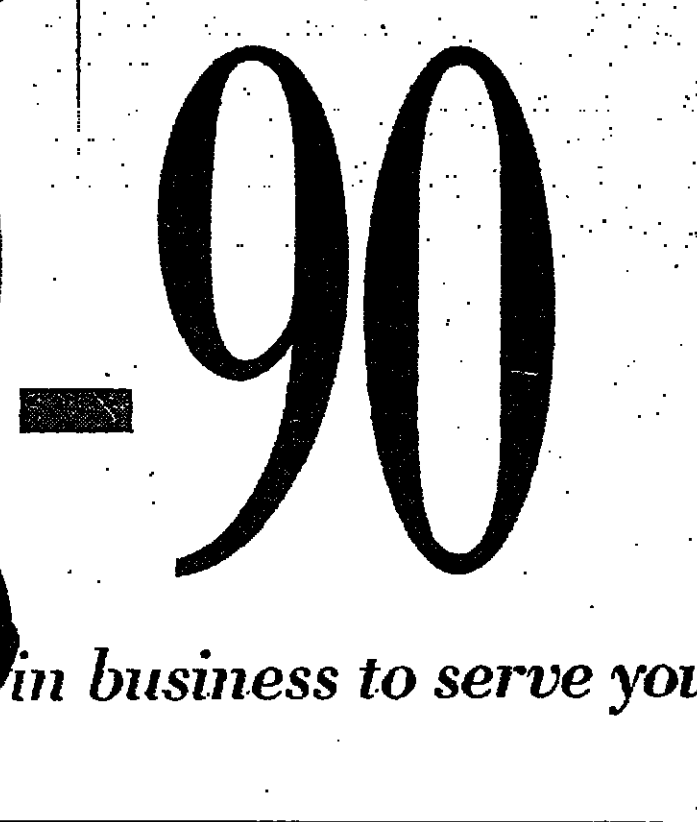
The biggest remaining state holding of quoted shares is a 49.8 per cent stake in British Telecom worth some £9.5 billion. Selling it in this financial year could, however, conflict with the planned sale of the electricity supply industry.

Post Office delivery on target

Post Office

NINETEEN

NINETEEN



in business to serve you

Figures fall in line: Sir Bryan Nicholson, the chairman, announcing the decline to a lower target yesterday

Profits fall
31.5% to
£116m,
as plannedBy DEREK HARRIS
INDUSTRIAL EDITOR

POST Office pre-tax profits last year plunged 31.5 per cent to £116.5 million, down nearly £54 million, on turnover up 14 per cent to £4.46 billion. However, a decline was planned as different financial targets were introduced.

These targets, agreed with the government, had been met overall, although there was a divisional shortfall in parcels, partly because of tougher trading conditions, said Sir Bryan Nicholson, the chairman of the Post Office, announcing annual results.

A book loss of £68.7 million on the Post Office's £112 million sale of Girobank to the Alliance & Leicester building society has been treated as an extraordinary item.

The profits decline is worse than it appears because the previous year there were £50 million of losses due to a postal strike.

During the past year and in the two following years, the financial targets have been switched from return on sales to return on capital employed, to be closer to private sector practice and to reflect Post Office investment needs.

Sir Bryan said: "The government took account of the rate of inflation and our policy on prices, and set us a target at a level of profit lower than in the previous year."

During the second and third years, the targets become "significantly more demanding", especially because of large increases needed in capital spending to improve the quality of Post Office services. Sir Bryan said he expected to meet those targets.

The Royal Mail, at £30.8 million, achieved a 2.2 per cent return against a targeted 1 per cent. The counters operation at high street post offices, at £21.7 million, achieved a 10 per cent return against a 9.4 per cent target.

Parcelforce, the parcels operation, at £1.3 million, managed a 0.6 per cent return against a projected 2.5 per cent. The Post Office as a group, at £70.4 million, achieved a 3.7 per cent return against a targeted 2.4 per cent.

Bond rescue bid
faces crucial vote

By ANGELA MACKAY

HOLDERS of Bond Corporation's Eurobonds will be offered several proposals today, including a restructuring of the company's equity and possibly the resignation of Alan Bond as chairman of his flagship company, in an eleven-hour bid to keep the company from collapse.

Bondholders are being asked to approve the sale of Bond Brewing and agree to a one-year moratorium on interest payments.

Other inducements include a rejigging of the board which will reduce the number of representatives of Dallhold, Mr Bond's family company, to a minority, a new chief executive and the introduction of a bondholders' committee to monitor a new management.

A meeting of the holders of Aus\$340 million of Bond Corp convertible bonds, now worth about 4 cents in the dollar, was postponed last month but will reconvene this afternoon at the company's Northumberland Avenue headquarters.

Peter Lucas, a director of Bond Corp, said that if the

bondholders vote against the two resolutions, it would "almost certainly ensure that they end up with nothing in the likely event that liquidation of Bond Corp's assets ensues" because they rank behind other creditors. Over the past three weeks, Bond Corp executives have visited bondholders to try and convince them to cooperate, but many of the disillusioned investors have exhausted their patience.

Mr Lucas is expected to promise bondholders preference shares in Bond Corp which, if converted, would give them control of the firm. Holders of straight bonds will be offered different terms.

At the previous meeting, Bond Corp was saved by a procedural hitch caused by insufficient votes to ensure the 75 per cent majority.

If they approve the Aus\$1.8 billion (£786 million) sale of Bond Brewing to Bell Resources, bondholders will give up their "put" covenants which forces Bond Corp to buy the bonds back at face value in 1992.

Parkfield
shares
suspended

By COLIN CAMPBELL

SHARES in Roger Felber's Parkfield Group, the video and engineering group, were suspended yesterday at 48p pending clarification of its financial position.

Parkfield, which recently financed the film *The Krays*, has been in talks with its bankers, and is due to make a formal statement later today.

The group gave a warning last month that profits for the year to the end of April would be "disappointing".

One week later the company sought to dispel "many unfounded rumours" about its financial position.

It added that year end results would be published by the end of July.

The shares traded at a 12-month peak of 518p in early January, valuing the group at about £263 million. Yesterday, they fell 7p to 48p.

The company said "no comment" to various press questions last night and merely stated that its formal announcement that a further statement could be expected today.

Is your
foreign
currency loan
performing?

Increasing pressure on interest rates within the U.K. economy has served to focus peoples minds on the benefits of a foreign currency loan against a sterling mortgage.

But in the hands of the wrong manager, the pitfalls can often outweigh any potential gain.

At The ECU Group Ltd. we are justifiably proud of our record; over the last 12 difficult months we achieved an average reduction in excess of 15% in the level of our clients' outstanding debt whilst keeping their average interest rate payments (including dealing costs) below 9%.

And our specialist approach to all aspects of currency monitoring, dealing and management ensures that our clients can look forward to the continuing rewards to be found on the Foreign Exchange market in 1990.

If you suspect that your existing Debt Manager may be selling you short, call our free Consultation service on:

071 930 6142

and put your Debt Management onto a more professional footing.

The ECU Group Ltd.
Foreign Currency Management

2 Edinburgh Gate, Knightsbridge, London SW1X 7NA

Tel: 071-225 3055 Fax: 071-225 3743/3751

Please note past performance is no guarantee of future success.

CGS takes control of Hoskyns for £199m

By MELINDA WITTSTOCK

CAP Gemini Sogeti, the pan-European software services and information technology group has taken a 69.5 per cent stake in Hoskyns, Britain's biggest computer services specialist for £199 million.

The Paris company, which in May categorically ruled out a bid for Hoskyns, has acquired the controlling stake from Plessey Overseas, a subsidiary of GEC/Siemens, for 330p a share, valuing Hoskyns at £286 million.

Hoskyns, whose shares jumped 62p to 357p, will keep its existing management and stock market listing at least until 1992. CGS will then bid in cash for the remaining shares within three months of Hoskyns announcing its results for the year ending October 31, 1992.

CGS said it will pay a minimum price per share at that time of either 469p or a 23 times earnings multiple for the year to end-October 1992, depending on which is greater. The maximum payable will be 660p a share.

Serge Kampf, CGS founder and executive chairman who had insisted a bid for Hoskyns was impossible, saying it "did not fit with the group's 'seven golden rules about acquisitions', was not available for comment. But Michel Berty, the secretary-general, said

CGS, which never makes hostile bids, wanted Hoskyns approval before proceeding.

Geoff Unwin, the chairman of Hoskyns who will join the executive committee of CGS, said both companies had been talking for months and that CGS's strategy was most "closely aligned" to its own.

CGS operates a small but fast-growing British software subsidiary providing command control systems for emergency services, and also holds a 25 per cent stake in Sema Group, the Anglo-French computer services company quoted in London. CGS said it wants Hoskyns to continue its programme of acquisitive expansion throughout the world, and will "fully support this growth".

Hoskyns was put on the market seven months ago by GEC/Siemens. Pre-tax profit reached £24.9 million on turnover of £188.7 million in the year to end-October 1989. In the half-year to end-April, pre-tax profit rose 21 per cent to £8.2 million with earnings up 17 per cent to 6.3p.

Headland, the USM-quoted computing services company which last month shed a quarter of its staff and gave warning of a "significant" interim loss, said it is in talks with a third party regarding a possible refinancing.

Casinos win for Stanley

By GILLIAN BOWDITCH

STANLEY Leisure, Leonard Steinberg's bookmaking and casino group, increased taxable profits despite a £2 million loss on its investment in Leisure Investments which is now in receivership. The loss has been written off as an extraordinary item.

Pre-tax profits for the year to end-April rose from £5.09 million to £8.4 million on turnover of £154 million, up from £107 million. The retained profit for the year fell from £2.24 million to £1.93 million. Earnings per share rose from 17.1p to 19.1p. The final dividend is 3.4p, making 5.4p for the year, an increase of 20 per cent. There will be a one-for-five bonus issue.

All divisions increased profits. The casino division more than doubled its contribution to £5.34 million because of the improved performance of provincial casinos and the January purchase of eight new casinos. Racing profits rose 50 per cent to £5.4 million.

Central financing costs rose from £1.09 million to £2.74 million. The gearing ratio is currently 29.8 per cent.

Mr Steinberg, chairman, says trading in all divisions is running at satisfactory levels and the board is confident of a successful outcome for the current year. The shares fell 1p to 206p.



Strong hand: Leonard Steinberg of Stanley Leisure

Sterling breaks through DM3

THE pound climbed above the DM3.00 yesterday for the first time since October 9 last year. The pound touched DM3.0045 before closing at DM2.9929, up 1.12 pence.

Hopes of lower American interest rates helped sterling to a 19-month high of \$1.8300.

But after congressional testimony from Alan Greenspan, chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, the pound closed at \$1.8203, up nearly a cent.

Mr Greenspan said the underlying trend in America continued to show inflation moderating. The Fed has

upped its inflation projection for 1990 by a percentage point to 4.5 to 5.0 per cent.

The American consumer price index rose 0.4 per cent on June, excluding food and energy, which means a core inflation in the year to June of 4.9 per cent.

Spanish group in £500m flotation

By WOLFGANG MÜNCHAU in MADRID and DEREK HARRIS INDUSTRIAL EDITOR

SPAIN'S largest privately-held industrial group is to raise almost £500 million in an international stock flotation.

Banco Espanol de Credito (Banesto), Spain's third largest bank, is to sell off a 26 per cent stake in La Corporación Banesto, which accounts for 1 per cent of Spain's gross domestic product. Banesto currently holds a 77 per cent stake in the conglomerate.

Spanish investors will be offered 40 per cent of the shares. The rest will be placed in Britain, Switzerland, Germany, America, France, Belgium, Luxembourg, Japan and Scandinavia. Stockbroker UBS Phillips and Drew is managing the offer.

"Our goal... is to diversify our shareholder base" so that there are "no major share blocks anywhere," said Mario Conde, Banesto chairman.

Banesto intends to retain 51 per cent of the industrial group, whose interests range from insurance to the manufacture of car batteries and cellulose fibres.

La Corporación Banesto was created earlier this month after the government gave Banesto the go-ahead for 19 billion pesetas (£104 million) tax break on capital gains from ownership changes in the group.

The bank also said it planned new acquisitions and joint ventures. It was announced yesterday that British Steel has agreed to buy a 40 per cent stake in Aristrain, Europe's third largest construction steel manufacturer, for an undisclosed sum. La Corporación Banesto will hold a 40 per cent stake in the company.

The deal marks continued efforts by British Steel to strengthen its position in the European market for construction steel.

British Steel's efforts to gain a foothold in Spain ran into problems with Spanish regulators who did not want a strategic industry like steel to fall into foreign hands. The purchase was finally allowed to go ahead after a joint venture deal had been worked out.

BUSINESS ROUNDUP

Midland cuts 392 jobs in streamlining move

MIDLAND Bank is to cut 392 jobs in its group operations, mainly involving information technology and electronic services. A bank spokesman said: "The staff have been informed. We are now looking at voluntary redundancies and redeployment, and we have spoken to the unions." Group operations accounts for about one-fifth of the bank's total workforce of about 60,000. The spokesman said this was part of the bank's rationalisation programme.

Midland has been trimming staff and cutting back on costs in an effort to cut its cost-income ratio which, at 72.4 per cent at end-1989, is the highest of the top four British banks. In March last year, the bank announced that more than 2,000 jobs were to be lost during the year.

Tate reference set aside

THE Monopolies and Mergers Commission has laid aside the reference of Tate & Lyle's proposed bid for Berisford. Tate & Lyle dropped its plans almost two weeks ago. The Office of Fair Trading is now considering whether to refer Associated British Food's expected bid for British Sugar, Berisford's sugar division, to the monopolies commission.

No Beaverco final dividend

BEAVERCO has axed its final dividend after diving into the red, leaving 1.9p for the year. This compares with last year's final of 5.6p, making 7.5p. The US foam and consumer products manufacturer suffered a pre-tax loss of £177,000 in the year to end-March, compared with a profit of £2.14 million. Turnover grew by 22 per cent to £53 million.

Farmers in USM plan

ASSOCIATED Farmers, the agricultural company, plans to graduate from the Third Market to the USM after a merger with privately-owned Sentry Farm Management, via a recommended all-shares offer by Associated Farmers valuing Sentry at £1.09 million. The enlarged group will be one of Britain's largest farm-management companies, farming and managing 38,000 acres. Associated Farmers also proposes to raise £915,000 with a seven-for-13 rights issue at 61p a share to reduce borrowings and redeem shares being issued to Legal and General as part of the merger agreement. Shares in Associated were suspended at 86p ahead of yesterday's announcement. Trading is expected to resume on August 13.

BWD falls to £679,000

INTERIM profits at BWD Securities, the USM-quoted broker, fell from £759,000 to £679,000. The dividend was held at 1p. The fall reflected the 15 per cent drop in share price facing the industry. Turnover rose 18 per cent to £4.04 million because of the acquisition of two offices from Laing & Crickshank. Administrative costs were up almost a third.

Anheuser raises \$100m

ANHEUSER-BUSCH, the largest brewer in the world, has raised \$100 million through a public note issue. The notes, which carry an 8.4 per cent coupon and are due in 1995, were issued through Goldman Sachs. The funds will be used for repayment of short-term debt taken on to fund last year's \$1.1 billion acquisition of Sea World, the theme park company.

Bespak up to £3.9m

HIGHER capital spending at Bespak, the manufacturer of aerosol valve systems, held back profits growth in the year to April 27. The pre-tax figures rose 5 per cent to £3.91 million. Sales rose by 17 per cent to £23.6 million, with direct exports up by 35 per cent to about 20 per cent of group sales. Robert King, the chairman and chief executive, said research and development spending, half of which is funded by customers, grew to about £2 million, with Bespak's contribution nearly doubling. Earnings per share climbed from 17.6p to 19.4p. The final dividend is improved to 4.4p (3.75p), making a total of 7p (6p) for the year. Interest costs jumped from £103,000 to £396,000. Gearing stood at about 41 per cent. The shares firmed 4p to 317p.

The growth. The sales. The profits. We made the whole thing up.

We thought it was time to tell you the whole story about the Taunton Cider Company.

So when you examine our performance (see figs. 1 and 2), you'll understand what's going on.

In short we make things up because that's the way to market leadership. (Creating new and lucrative brands in new and lucrative parts of the cider market.)

As early as 1970 we had created a new keg cider with a unique dry taste.

The taste rapidly established Dry Blackthorn as Britain's favourite draught cider. Today it's still No.1.*

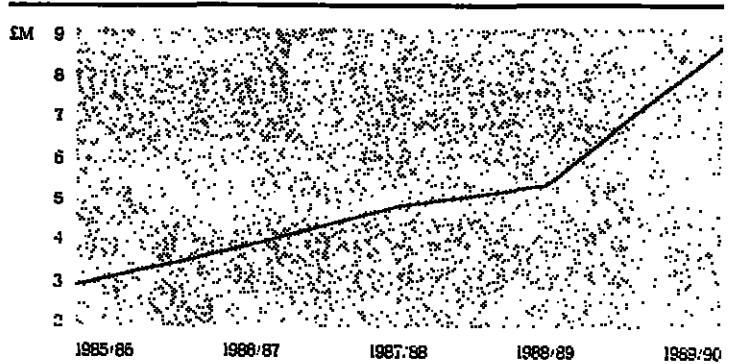


FIG 1 TAUNTON CIDER COMPANY MARKET SHARE

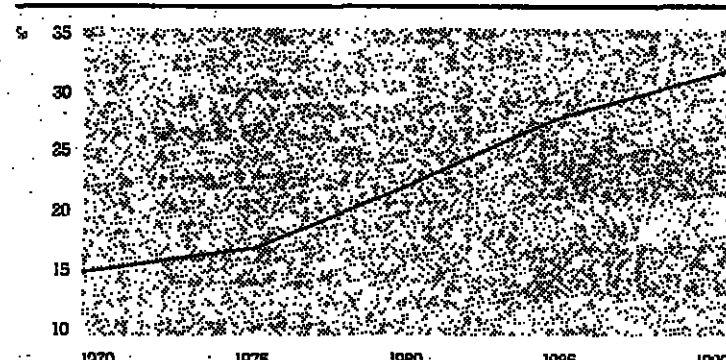


FIG 2 TAUNTON CIDER COMPANY PROFIT

In Red Rock we're creating the UK's first premium draught cider. To satisfy a new generation of drinkers with their own premium tastes and values.

As we've made up this portfolio of brands, so we've supported them. Since 1985 no other cider maker has invested more in advertising.

This year we're putting a record £11 million behind our brands.

So in less than 20 years our share of the market has doubled. Establishing us as not only the UK's most innovative cider maker but also by far the most successful.

Which seems like two pretty good reasons for making things up.



TAUNTON MEANS BUSINESS

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, PLEASE CONTACT: THE TAUNTON CIDER COMPANY LTD, NORTON FITZWARRREN, TAUNTON, SOMERSET TA2 6RD TEL. 0823 332211.

* Source: Sales MR Total On Licence 12 months to Feb - Mar 1990

Henry Ansbacher interim up 131%

By JONATHAN PRYNN

HENRY Ansbacher, the merchant bank that was put up for sale last month, yesterday reported a 131 per cent increase in interim profits. It also revealed that there had been several expressions of interest in buying the key 61.6 per cent controlling stake in the bank.

The stake was put up for sale by the bank's majority shareholder group of Paragroup Holding, Groupe Bruxelles Lambert and Banque Internationale a Luxembourg after a "strategic review" of its investments.

Richard Fenhalls, Ansbacher's chief executive, said letters had been received from potential buyers in North America, Japan and Europe as well as a British non-bank financial services firm.

The original deadline for enquiries falls at the end of next week though this is likely to be extended. Mr Fenhalls said a short list would be



Fenhalls: buying interest drawn up by about mid-August. Negotiations were unlikely to be completed before mid-October. The sale of the stake is being handled by N M Rothschild.

Ansbacher's interim figures showed a rise in pre-tax profits from £2.19 million to £5.07 million. Mr Fenhalls said this reflected improved performance in the bank's treasury, British corporate finance and Third World debt trading activities.

US labs sale threatened

From PHILIP ROBINSON in LOS ANGELES

THE American justice department will attempt to block the \$150 million sale by Twentieth Century Fox of its colour print laboratory to Rank Organisation on the grounds that it restricts competition.

The department is expected to file a legal action against Fox to try to block the move. Rank's main market competitor is Technicolor, which is owned by Carlton Communications, another British company.

Regulators argue that Rank's purchase of the 75-year-old DeLuxe film labs would give it more than half the \$140 million market for producing the prints of major feature films.

Rank also owns the Film House, the processing laboratories based in Canada. Rank's main market competitor is Technicolor, which is owned by Carlton Communications, another British company.

COMPANY BRIEFS

MICROGEN (Int)
Pre-tax: £4.53m (£4.89m)
EPS: 7.1p (8.2p)
Div: 2.2p (2.2p)

BERTAM HOLDINGS (Fin)
Pre-tax: £1.41m (£2.54m)
EPS: 4.58p (8.84p)
Div: 2.2p mkg 2.2p (3p)

GEN COMS INV TST (Int)
Pre-tax: £3.04m (£2.88m)
EPS: 4.90p (4.55p)
Div: 4.3p (4.0p)

GROSVENOR DEV CAP
Pre-tax: £0.05m (£20,000)
EPS: 0.47p (0.72p)
Div: none

MOORGATE INV TST (Fin)
Pre-tax: £1.99m (£1.67m)
EPS: 10.37p (8.83p)
Div: 7p mkg 10.2p

TINSLEY (ELIZ) GROUP
Pre-tax: £1.32m (£1.41m)
EPS: 11.88p (12.52p)
Div: 3.4p mkg 5.2p

Turnover climbed to £25.1m (£23m). There was an extraordinary credit of £215,000. Sustained growth expected in medium and long term.

Turnover slipped from £1.74m to £1.45m. Interest receipts climb from £293,000 to £481,000. Tax stood at £493,000 (£771,000).

The net asset value stood at 225.3p (£250.7p) per capital share. The directors expect to recommend a final dividend of at least 5.5p.

The results are for five months, against previous 11% month period. Basic net asset value was 134.7p (£129.6p), diluted 129.3p (£127.0p).

Last year's total dividend was 8.68p. Net asset value was 227.0p (£248.1p). Directors recommend issue of one ordinary share for each share held.

Final results. Last year's total dividend was 4.8p. Turnover climbed to £16.5m (£14.2m). Company said profits recovered in last quarter.

EC fines British Steel for cartel

From PETER GUILFORD in BRUSSELS

BRITISH Steel and several other European stainless steel producers have been fined by the European commission for conspiring to rig the market and fix prices between 1986 and 1988.

After a protracted enquiry that began when EC investigators raided the companies' headquarters to crack the suspected cartel, Brussels has found seven firms guilty of carving up the market in 17 European countries by setting permitted tonnages of steel four times a year. They are also accused of operating a "pricing committee" to rig prices.

The cartel, covering all sizes and grades of cold rolled stainless-steel flat products, was deemed to violate the European Community's Coal and Steel Community treaty, which regulates the EC steel market.

British Steel and Thyssen Edelstahlwerke, of West Germany, have each been fined £35,000. Ugine Aciers de Châtillon et Gueugnon, of France, Krupp Stahl, of Germany, and Terni Acciai Speciali, of Italy, all face fines of £70,000. Belgium's ALZ has been fined £17,500. Spanish, Swedish and Finnish firms allegedly in the cartel have been spared.

The case highlights the commission's difficulties in trying to enforce competition in some sectors of the steel market while continuing to permit quotas in others. The commission admits that the fines were, as a result, deliberately set low.

It said: "The fines are very much reduced from the levels that would normally have been appropriate in cases of serious infringements of the competition rules. The commission had previously established a quota regime for other steel products and the understanding that the normal operation of the rules of competition had been modified."

Cleves

Reg Burr, chairman of Millwall Football Club, was a consultant to Cleves Investments, the corporate finance company, ordered to cease business, until December, because never that company's chairman. This corrects yesterday's report.

THE

Advani joins Wedd old boys

Advani, the one-time Wedd partner who has been absent from the firm since he retired in 1984, has returned. He is now a partner in the firm. The firm has also welcomed back another former partner, Mr. [Name], who has also returned to the firm. The firm is pleased to have these experienced partners back and believes it will strengthen the firm's position in the market.

Burton faces a confidence gap

COMMENT

DAVID BREWERTON

Some analysts are beginning to say extreme, and extremely unwise, things about Burton Group. They are suggesting that Burton is the next Next, which went off the boil in the high street and off the rails with the City. Similarities can be found, but they are outnumbered by the differences. The main one is that Burton has a "hard core" retailing business which will ride the economic waves, whereas Next was swamped by them.

But if Burton is misunderstood it has only itself, or to be more specific its chairman, to blame. Communication with the major shareholders has become uncomfortable, spasmodic and hostile. It was not helped yesterday when Burton issued two statements, one in the early afternoon on the sale of the financial services division to GE Capital and the second ninety minutes later on the decision to get out of property. The gap smacks either of chaotic organisation or making decisions on the run, neither of which inspires great confidence.

The decisions themselves are unlikely to be challenged, for they

make perfect sense for a group with borrowings which, when everything is taken into account, would be running at about the same level as shareholders funds. The sale of the financial services division brings in hard cash and relieves the books of substantial debt. If the same could be achieved on a sale of property, Burton would be in good shape to prosper when the high street picks up. In the meantime, by announcing the intention to sell the property operations, Burton has given itself the option of taking any losses and provisions below the line, rather than out of profits for the year to end August. It is an optical illusion of the kind that analysts have grown to see through.

Burton and its chairman are retailers first, and the City will be reacting positively to the commitment to focus on the core activity, rather than capital-hungry financial services and property. But there is a little of a

property man in virtually all retailers, and there is enough in Sir Ralph Halpern to tell him that to sell out now might be making Burton's exit at the bottom of the market. A good offer will be required to persuade him to get out in one bound, rather than to trade out as opportunities develop.

There was, however, a less welcome side to the twin press releases. It has been speculated that Sir Ralph is to bow to institutional pressure to split the roles of chairman and chief executive, the combination of which has given him what some institutions see as too much power and too high a salary. Nobody would dispute what Sir Ralph has achieved in dragging

Burton from obscurity into a major force in British retailing, but that does not give him a lifetime line on both jobs. He is aware of institutional feeling on the issue, and will probably announce his decision to hand over day-to-day management at the same time as results are declared in the autumn.

Power steering

Institutions are becoming increasingly uncomfortable with the roles of chairman and chief executive being combined, even where there are not specific difficulties. Not all such companies end up in trouble, but a combined role is a common

factor in many companies which do. Near the top of the list must be Ferranti International, where Sir Derek Alun-Jones conceived, executed and subsequently paid for, through the loss of his job, the ill-starred takeover of International Signal. Puffing along a few paces behind runs John Gunn of British & Commonwealth pursued by a cast of overblown egos.

Although the tide of institutional opinion is nevertheless running strongly against the roles being combined, the institutions tend to wait for a lapse of some kind before bringing particular pressure to bear, and it appears that Sir Ralph's name has come to the top of the list.

Nearly one third of quoted British companies combine the two jobs, and among them are some spectacularly strong companies, where the undiluted, driving, entrepreneurial spirit has worked for the benefit of shareholders. But even at some of

the most successful companies where the roles are combined, the restraining hand of a strong chairman might have usefully controlled the enthusiasms of the all-powerful chief executive.

He might, for instance, have prevented Gerald Ratner from getting into the curious position of having to launch a second rights issue before the first is subscribed, as he did a couple of years ago, or from running into problems with the junk bond lobby as he is with the Kay's purchase.

At the same time, Ratners may have been a less rewarding investment had Gerald not been given his head. And would Mecca have been running its debts so high if an independent chairman had been forced to worry about them?

But more dangerous, I suggest, are companies where there appears to be an independent chairman, but where the balance of power is so weighted, either by personality, size of shareholding, boardroom politics, or a lazy incumbent, that the chief executive still has virtually unchallenged power.

IN SCENES likely to be more reminiscent of an Oriental bazaar than a normal corporate results presentation, 12 company chairmen will meet the City this morning.

The City is not greatly interested. The figures for the year to end-March of the 12 electricity distribution companies are already largely known, as is the fact that they will miss their government-set financial targets. About the most interesting figure likely to emerge is that the companies spent £22 million on costs associated with the privatisation in the 1989/90 financial year, even before the publicity juggernaut got into second gear, a sum described as "staggering" by one analyst.

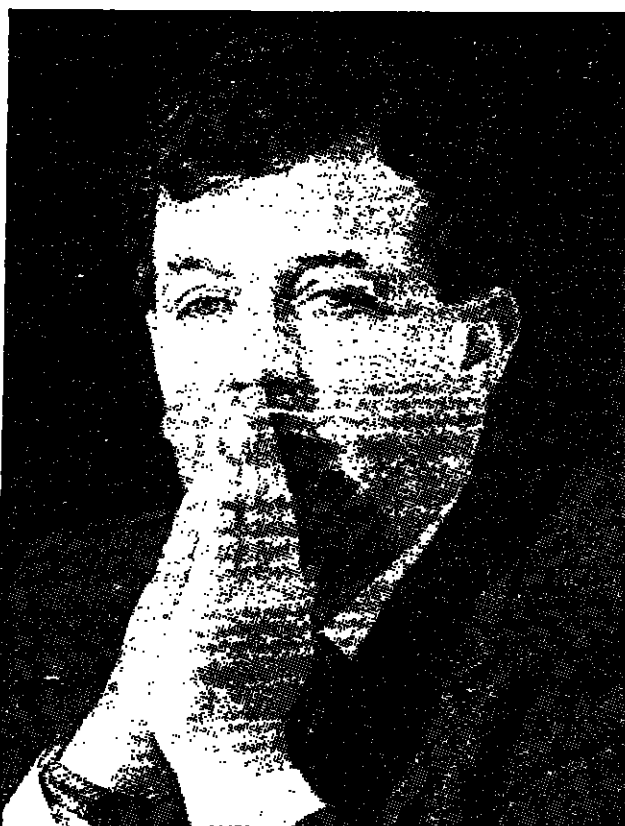
The 12 will reveal that total turnover rose more than 9 per cent but that aggregate operating profits were only up 1.9 per cent, a fall in real terms. On a current cost accounting basis, that rise was 2.3 per cent.

The City is more concerned about what the financial structure of the 12 companies will be as a result of the tough negotiations between the companies and John Wakeham, the energy secretary.

For the first time, the companies are being given the chance to sell themselves to the analysts on an official basis. Under the farcical set-up devised for the privatisation, none of the 12 can pick up the phone and initiate contact with the City. Under the cumbersome verification procedures, even the most insignificant fact about their businesses has to be checked and cross-checked before it can be released.

The power industry flotation, compared with other government sell-offs, has two significant features that make this gagging process even more damaging. The need to break up the old Central Electricity Generating Board monopoly into 16 separate companies has extended the time scale. That break-up, along with the complex "pool" or market in electricity, means power is the most difficult privatisation to understand. A number of analysts, in particular those

Electricity facing hard time from a soft peddle



John Wakeham: tough talks with power companies

working for the shrinking band of institutions that have no formal connection with the companies being sold off, have complained that their work in getting to grips with the industry is badly hampered by the excessive secrecy.

The unkind, and perhaps unworthy, suspicion is growing that the distribution companies are being deliberately held back from selling themselves as hard as they would like because of the difficulty

the government perceives in selling the other half of the power industry, the two big generating companies, next spring.

Analysts believe the 12 could come to the market with no problems. Their main business, distribution, is extremely stable, despite the scare stories that have emerged suggesting large amounts of their workload could be lost.

There are clear cost savings that can still be made, while

most have hefty retail operations thrown in virtually for nothing in the current retail environment but which could prove their worth once the economy picks up.

The generators, PowerGen and the larger National Power, are a rather different proposition. There are uncertainties over how they can fund and build enough plant to keep the lights on into the next decade, or how they can cope with more stringent anti-pollution requirements. The latest fear being raised is that the pool arrangement, by revealing which are the most profitable stations, may allow the unions to target more effectively any future industrial action.

A few analysts believe the two are unsaleable in their current form, and that the float, when it comes, will have to be massaged in some way: perhaps by only selling off half the companies, or a sale by a placing or tender offer which would effectively leave Sid on the sidelines. That is a course of action that would have its attractions to many people within the generating industry.

The distribution company chairmen will go into bat today armed with a thick briefing paper from their financial adviser, the merchant bank NM Rothschild, telling them just what they can and cannot say. They are allowed to say, presumably through clenched teeth: "We have negotiated a tough but fair capital structure."

They cannot say that the government is loading £1.9 billion of debt on to their balance sheets, or that their gearing ratios therefore will range from 30 per cent to 45 per cent as of next March 31, until that figure is announced in parliament, most likely next Tuesday.

The document is full of helpful advice like: "Make no forecast of future demand." Most of the 12 chairmen will be glad when December rolls around, and the dead hand of the department is lifted. A lot are saving up some interesting facts and comments on their current masters for then.

Martin Waller

TEMPUS

Funding First Leisure

INVESTORS would be hard pressed to identify for which specific purpose First Leisure is calling for £30.8 million of new funds, but the only market gripe is that its two lords, Rayne and Delfont, are keeping at their entitlement in full. Thus there is little chance of institutions picking up a larger slice of an illiquid stock.

The issue is one-for-eight at 182p, and will be put behind the core business, used to clip borrowings, and help the development programme, which is running at £60 million this year.

First Leisure today completes a contract to buy one of Europe's largest discos, the Metropool near Amsterdam. Only two weeks ago, the group opened its first large leisure park in Milton Keynes, Bucks.

Although the economic climate still makes life tough, interim pre-tax profits for the period ended April 29 are 22.6 per cent up at £10.1 million, and there is a 37.8 per cent increase in the interim dividend to 1.55p a share. A similar percentage increase is promised for the year's final.

A property revaluation lifts net worth from 84.7p a share at the end of October to 145.2p now.

The group may fall short of its net earnings growth target of 20 per cent unless profits top market estimates of about £30.5 million, but the target will be within reach so long as

1991 profits advance to £40 million, equivalent to net earnings of 18.8p a share.

The shares have merely tracked the market in recent months, and on a prospective p/e of 14.1 at 221p, up 6p, are up with events.

Cityvision

CITYVISION hit a nasty burst of static when its £26 million rights issue flopped in March. Until then, the group had been one of the market's favourite smaller go-go stocks, riding on the crest of the video wave.

The rights issue flop may have had one positive effect, in that it reined in some of the more ambitious plans for diversification, but as a one-for-six with only a 6 per cent take-up, it left a lot of shares in the wrong place.

The shares, as high as 146p in January, have yet to recover, and a 4p rise to 111p on the back of excellent half-way figures still leaves them 9p below the rights price.

Pre-tax profits of £8.37 million compare with £4.62 million last time, and the interim dividend is doubled. The group has 775 video rental stores open in Britain and should have no trouble reaching 1,500, at which stage the British market will start to look saturated, within 18 months.

Further sharp increases in

turnover and profit, therefore, are virtually assured, and the rights at least left the balance sheet strong.

Diversification into Europe, particularly Italy and Spain, will come, bringing with it the inevitable risks of such a move. The first sell-through store in Britain opens in September.

The downside is still that fears of increased competition on the high street remain, although Cityvision is well placed to compete in a price war. There are also the group's depreciation policies, which have attracted mild City criticism.

The upside is the proven management ability and the opportunities for organic growth. The shares sell on about 10.8 times future earnings. Not a spectacular performer in coming months, but perhaps one to tuck away.

HP Bulmer

LET us hope there is more sparkle in HP Bulmer's ciders than in its results. Year-end profits, up from £10.5 million to £12 million, were below City forecasts already clipped back by an average £2 million after the benzene scare at Perrier, for whom Bulmer is British distributor, and a yeast infection which led to the withdrawal of one-litre cider bottles from supermarkets.

Even though Perrier picked up the bill for disposing of contaminated bottles, supplies

ran dry for two months and Bulmer's other mineral waters could not compensate for the loss of sales.

These exceptional events cost about £1 million in lost profits, implying that Bulmer was still running behind expectations despite last year's hot, thirsty summer which triggered the first upturn in national cider sales for five years.

The City and Bulmer may have underestimated the cost of beefing up the sales force to cash in on MMC outlets to free cider in tied outlets. The MMC has effectively opened up about 20,000 public houses to Bulmer's ciders, and the sales force has been doubled to 112.

Capital expenditure of £17.5 million, almost double last year's levels, will inevitably impact on interest charges, which last year rose £2 million to almost £5 million. A return to a normal tax charge of 30 per cent, against only 24 per cent, will further restrict earnings growth, now that Australian tax losses have been exhausted.

Investors must ask whether Bulmer has the resources to do justice to its brands without causing damage to prospects in the short-term. The shares, down 3p to 170p, trade on a prospective p/e of 11.25 on pre-tax profits of £13.8 million. The rating is high for a family-controlled company.

THE TIMES CITY DIARY

Advani joins Wedd old boys

DAVID Advani, the one-time Wedd Durlacher partner who has been absent from the Square Mile since he retired from BZW a year ago, is back. On Monday he joined Fiske & Co, the medium-sized independent agency broker that is traditionally known for dealing in oil stocks. His arrival will heighten the firm's reputation as something of a haven for former Wedd partners. Attracted by its partnership-style culture, instilled by Clive Harrison, the chairman and managing director, it has already become home to colourful Charlie Philipson and Tim Bullimore, both once Wedd partners and then also with Barclays de Zoete Wedd. "After twiddling my thumbs at home, managing my family funds, I decided I wanted to come back," says Advani, a well-known stock market character. "I missed the buzz of the City. I drew up a short list of people who wanted me to join them and decided that I wanted something small and friendly, without the bureaucracy and politics of a big firm. And then I discovered that two of my former partners were already with Fiske..." Advani will once again focus on smaller companies. "I will be researching them, looking at corporate finance opportunities and selling equities. The sector has been bombed out for so long that it is now time to start looking at it again," he added.

LET us hope that the idea does not spread... In America a former bank manager has written to his local newspaper in Pittsburgh, admitting that he spanked more than 50 of his customers during the late 1970s for falling behind with their loan repayments. "I never had any trouble with them afterwards," he said.

Brown for UBS

JAMES Capel, the government's adviser on the privatisation of the electricity industry, has lost one of its specialist natural resources salesman - Malcolm Brown, aged 29 - to UBS Phillips & Drew. Brown, who deals in oil, water and electricity stocks, had been with Capel for five years. The oil team there was ranked second in its

sector in the latest Extel survey. "He starts with us on September 10," says a UBS spokesman. "We have been strengthening our natural resources team on all fronts because, apart from the privatisations, we think the sector will become a heavy-weight part of portfolios." Brown will be working alongside two other specialist salesmen, who have also just joined the firm, Joe Malinowski, from Postel, the Post Office pension fund, and Alex Thistlethwaite, an Exeter university graduate. At the same time, Peter Beck, who had been the overall head of UBS's natural resources team, has been promoted to head of European equities. He has been replaced by Mike Cowling, aged 50, who, until two years ago, ran the specialist oils sales desk at Wood Mackenzie. Cowling, after brief spells at Morgan Grenfell and Robert Fleming, joined UBS last September. "We have been building up a new team," he says. "We have the number one analyst in water, which can only improve, and we want to be number one in electricity."

Warning signs

WITH profit warnings and downgradings now a daily occurrence, a check list for investors to help them detect potentially insolvent companies has been doing the rounds. According to Bill Mackey, a chartered accountant in the City, and a receivership ex-

pert, the danger signals include directors who drive Rolls-Royces with personalised plates, a chairman who is either a politician or known for his charitable work, or employees who are so happy they have no strike record. An elderly or unqualified accountant is never a healthy sign, nor is an annual report which shows the chairman stepping out of a helicopter.

On line for charity

SPECIALIST electronics salesman Colin Line, employed by agency broker Henderson Crosthwaite, brought his charitable activities to work yesterday. Line, aged 48, regularly accompanies invalids to Lourdes, Vienna and Salzburg as part of his work for the Across Trust, and it was he who was responsible for the appearance in the City of six blue and white "jumbalances", four even larger Aligator jumbalances, and teams of brightly dressed volunteers who did their best to persuade commuters and lunch-time sunbathers to part with their spare cash. The jumbalances, fully equipped with beds, and used by the charity to convey the pilgrims, cost £300,000 each. Other regular City supporters of the trust are John Hoskin, of Gerrard Vivian Gray, and Michael Down of Moore & Rowlands, the accountancy firm. They hope that yesterday's efforts will have raised at least £15,000.

Carol Leonard

SHL 1990. It's going to be a vintage year...

Understanding your workforce - through assessing and developing key skills - is necessary to achieving optimum levels of performance.

The Contemporary Trends in Assessment Conference at Warwick University will bring together notable figures from the fields of industry, research and professional practice to expound those ideas that are defining assessment policies and procedures.

For three days in September, more than 20 conference speakers will be convening at Warwick to discuss theories and techniques relevant to developing management potential in today's competitive business environment. Amongst them are four key speakers:

Sir John Harvey-Jones, MBE

Transforming ICI into one of Britain's best run companies. Sir John will give his views on identifying and motivating management talent within organisations.

Major General Sir Jeremy Moore, KCB, OBE, MC

Sir Jeremy will draw on his illustrious military career to demonstrate those themes and lessons of leadership and team building that transpose to the business world.

Professor Bernard Bass

Professor Bass, with an international reputation for research into leadership, will discuss characteristics of effective leaders, and techniques for their assessment and development.

Professor Hans Eysenck, PhD, DSc, C.Psychol.

Professor Eysenck will discuss his theories of personality and intelligence and their implications for the world of work.

Two distinguished public figures will be speaking after-dinner to further enhance each evening's entertainment. Chay Blyth and Christopher Gable will be drawing on their own vivid experiences to make observations on leadership and assessment in the development of effective teams.

For further information on the Saville and Holdsworth Contemporary Trends in Assessment Conference, please contact Customer Services at the address below:

Saville & Holdsworth Ltd.,
3 AC Court, High Street,
Thames Ditton
Surrey KT7 0SR.
Tel: 081-398 4170
Fax: 081-398 9544



Saville & Holdsworth
CONFERENCE

CONTEMPORARY TRENDS IN ASSESSMENT

... ..

[illegible]

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

Exchange index compared with 1985 was up at \$4.3 (day's range 94.2-94.4). STERLING SPOT AND FORWARD RATES

OTHER STERLING RATES			
Argentina dollar	9495.18-9386.80		
Australia dollar	2.2598-2.3001		
Bahrain dir.	4.9157-4.9805		
Brazil cruzado	122.054-121.212		
Burma pound	0.8240-0.8242		
Canada dollar	7.0700-7.0700		
Greece drachma	291.15-294.34		
Hong Kong dollar	74.1258-74.1380		
Indian rupee	47.47-47.87		
Kuwait dirham KD	0.2525-0.2531		
Lebanese pound	1.4151-1.4151		
Malaysian dollar	5175-5757		
New Zealand dollar	3.0674-3.0744		
Philippine peso	49.15-49.15		
Singapore dollar	3.3216-3.3216		
S. Africa rand (R)	7.1771-7.2524		
Saudi riyal	4.75-4.75		
S. A. dirhem	6.6550-6.7300		

*U.S. Bank Rates supplied by
 Edel and Bardsley Bank GTS

DOLLAR SPOT RATES			
Ireland	1.8513-1.8528	Denmark	6.2525-6.2575
Italy	1.7818-1.7821	France	6.4950-6.4950
Malaysia	2.7030-2.7040	Switzerland	4.0650-4.0710
Australia	1.2621-1.2637	Netherlands	1.8256-1.8338
Belgium	1.3120-1.3140	Spain	1.6510-1.6510
Sweden	5.8450-5.8500	Japan	147.40-147.40
Norway	6.2590-6.3000		

Rates supplied by Barclays Bank GTS and Edel.

MONEY MARKETS			
EURO MONEY DEPOSITS %			
Currency	6 mths	1 mth	3 mth
2000	6/75	6/75	6/75
CD: 6% 7%	6/75	6/75	6/75
Deutsche marks	6/75-6/75	6/75-6/75	6/75-6/75
French francs	6/75-6/75	6/75-6/75	6/75-6/75
CD: 10/9	6/75-6/75	6/75-6/75	6/75-6/75
Swiss francs	6/75-6/75	6/75-6/75	6/75-6/75
CD: 9/8-9/8	6/75-6/75	6/75-6/75	6/75-6/75
CD: 75-8/8	6/75-6/75	6/75-6/75	6/75-6/75

GOLD BULLION (Per ounce)			
Open:	\$359.50-360.00	High:	\$359.75-360.75
Low:	\$359.25-359.75		
GOLD COINS (Per ounce, ex VAT)			
Krugger	\$359.50-374.00	2000	\$359.50-374.00
Switzerland	\$359.50-374.00	2000	\$359.50-374.00
Switzerland (100):	\$359.50-374.00	2000	\$359.50-374.00
American Eagles	\$359.50-374.00	2000	\$359.50-374.00
Switzerland (100):	\$359.50-374.00	2000	\$359.50-374.00
Old Sovereigns	\$359.50-374.00	2000	\$359.50-374.00

PRECIOUS METALS			
-----------------	--	--	--

THIRD MARKET

GLOBAL FINANCIAL FUTURES

Open High Low Close Vol					Open High Low Close Vol				
FT-SE 100					Three month ECU				
Sep 90	3474.0	3485.0	3463.0	3469.0	4548	Sep 90	89.99	89.89	Previous open interest 2883
Dec 90	3537.0	3537.0	3491.0	3491.0	4548	Dec 90	89.72	89.72	89.72 89.74 70
Three Month Sterling					US Treasury Bond				
Sep 90	85.45	85.45	85.34	85.36	8124	Sep 90	84.36	84.40	Previous open interest 1160
Dec 90	85.45	85.45	85.34	85.36	8124	Dec 90	84.36	84.40	84.36 84.38 100
Three Month Eurodollar					Long Gilt				
Sep 90	91.94	91.96	91.90	91.92	2500	Sep 90	84.36	84.38	Previous open interest 3495
Dec 90	91.97	91.99	91.92	91.95	2502	Dec 90	84.36	84.38	84.36 84.38 21002
Three Month Euro DM					German Govt Bond				
Sep 90	81.48	81.52	81.45	81.48	5384	Sep 90	84.36	84.40	Previous open interest 8077
Dec 90	81.48	81.52	81.45	81.48	5384	Dec 90	84.36	84.40	84.36 84.40 120

COMMODITIES

LONDON FOX					LONDON METAL EXCHANGE								
Official prices/previous day					Official prices/previous day								
CASH					CASH								
COPPER					COPPER								
Sep 74-75/30	AMT Futures	May 82-84	1500.0-1501.0	1472.0-1473.0	684000								
Sep 74-75/30	May 82-84	1500.0-1501.0	1472.0-1473.0	684000									
Dec 78-79/60	Sep 58-62	1500.0-1501.0	1472.0-1473.0	684000									
Dec 78-79/60	Sep 58-62	1500.0-1501.0	1472.0-1473.0	684000									
SUGAR					SUGAR								
Sep 74-75/30	AMT Futures	May 82-84	1500.0-1501.0	1472.0-1473.0	684000								
Sep 74-75/30	May 82-84	1500.0-1501.0	1472.0-1473.0	684000									
Dec 78-79/60	Sep 58-62	1500.0-1501.0	1472.0-1473.0	684000									
Dec 78-79/60	Sep 58-62	1500.0-1501.0	1472.0-1473.0	684000									
WHEAT					WHEAT								
Sep 74-75/30	AMT Futures	May 82-84	1500.0-1501.0	1472.0-1473.0	684000								
Sep 74-75/30	May 82-84	1500.0-1501.0	1472.0-1473.0	684000									
Dec 78-79/60	Sep 58-62	1500.0-1501.0	1472.0-1473.0										

071-481 4481

LA CRÈME DE LA CRÈME

071-481 4481

TEAM SECRETARY
CENTRAL LONDON

Required for international market research company specialising in the computer industry.

Duties include word processing using Microsoft Word and carrying out general administration tasks for a group of friendly, professional consultants. Also responsible for client reception and dealing with incoming client calls. The successful applicant will have fast, accurate typing (70 wpm), confident telephone manner, good education and smart professional appearance. Knowledge of European languages an advantage.

Salary range: £11,000 to £14,000 a.e. plus benefits.

Non smoker.

Please call or write, enclosing a copy of your CV, to Wendy Lewis, Administration Manager.

INPUT

Piccadilly House, 33/37 Regent Street
London SW1Y 4NF
Tel: 071-493 9335

SHORTHAND
SECRETARIES

We have regular work if you have experience on any of the following systems: WPS Plus, Multimate, Olivetti, Wordperfect, DVIW, Wang or Microsoft Word.

For further information, call 071-323-3818 TODAY.

BROOK STREET CAPITAL (Rec. Cons)

PA/SECRETARY

Salary Neg

Excellent opportunity for experienced efficient secretary to provide full support to MD of a prestigious Business Centre in the West End. A varied and interesting position, it offers great scope for the right candidate.

Typing (50+ wpm), S/H (80 wpm), WP skills good organisational ability, non-smoker. Age: 23+.

For more information Contact: Alison Driscoll on 071-439 6288 (no agencies please)

Marketing Personnel

Parfums Yves Saint Laurent have an enviable reputation as one of the most prestigious names in fragrance and cosmetics. In order to strengthen the team in our Marketing Department, the following vacancies have arisen, based in our Mayfair offices in London.

Promotions and Marketing Co-ordinator

We are looking for an experienced administrator, ideally aged 25+ with strong and proven administrative and organisational skills including word processing on Lotus 1-2-3 and the ability to use a computer terminal. The position is extremely demanding and varied and therefore a high degree of initiative and self-discipline is essential, together with the ability to work in a pressurised environment.

This important role involves the co-ordination of the Company's promotional and marketing activities which includes responsibility for arranging special events, setting targets and itineraries for promotional personnel, compiling and analysing promotional results and ensuring the availability of all product and sales information for Company Sales Meetings. There will be close liaison and contact with Sales Management and Department Store personnel at all times and therefore excellent communication skills will be essential.

Secretary/Administrator

This interesting position requires an experienced person who can provide essential secretarial and administrative support to Marketing Management. Applicants must be extremely organised and be capable of dealing quickly and accurately with a heavy and varied workload.

The ideal applicant should be aged 23+ and possess proven secretarial and administrative skills, including word processing on Multimate and the ability to use a computer terminal. Basic knowledge of French would be an advantage. In addition to an attractive salary (commensurate with age and experience) we can offer an excellent range of company benefits which include product allocation and a non-contributory pension and life assurance scheme.

If you feel you have the qualities we are looking for, please write with full career details including current salary in the Personnel Department, Parfums Yves Saint Laurent Ltd, Victoria Gardens, Burgess Hill, West Sussex BN15 9NB or call us on Burgess Hill (0444) 756788 for an application form.

NO AGENCIES PLEASE

Parfums

YVES SAINT LAURENT

P.A. TO THE
CHAIRMAN

c. £15,000 + car + benefits
South Yorkshire

The workaholic Chairman of this highly successful and prestigious manufacturing PLC requires a P.A., experienced at a similar level, to assist him in his day-to-day activities. The opportunity will appeal particularly to career-orientated candidates aged 30+ and educated to A-level standard with impeccable secretarial, word processing skills, who have the confidence, initiative and commitment to operate effectively in an extremely demanding and varied role. A knowledge of French and/or German would be useful. Flexibility, tact, diplomacy and a sense of humour are all essential personal characteristics. Conditions and benefits are good; relocation expenses are available where applicable.

Ref: 0076 TT.

Please send a full c.v. in confidence, or telephone for a personal history form, (quoting reference number) to: A. Hill, Scope Search & Selection, 11 Broomfield Road, Sheffield S10 2SE. Telephone: (0742) 684369.

SCOPE

SEARCH & SELECTION

A Division of Scope Creative Marketing Ltd

TWO BARRISTERS

Require Secretary/PA to work in the Temple helping run busy practices and personal admin. Must have good shorthand, WP and audio skills. Charm, initiative and sense of humour essential. To start 10 September 1990, hours 9-5. Salary £14,250. Please reply with CV to: BOX J38

ANCIENT ART

Specialist dealer requires mature assistant. Good typing and some shorthand/speedwriting essential. Short hours.

In the first instance write with CV to:

James Ede
37 Brook Street
London W1Y 1AJ.

P.A. TO SENIOR M.D.

c£19,000 + Subs. Mtg.

A truly professional and polished Executive P.A. required for a prestigious investment company. Duties responsibilities include client liaison, drafting his speeches, admin company cars and organising his personal affairs. No s/pand. Age: 30-40.

Call Jim Francis on 071-255 1555

MERIDIAN Rec. Cons

ARTS & ANTIQUES

£12,000

Published in the company's weekly magazine. PA/SEC with 2-3 years experience and excellent organisational ability to handle all aspects of the business.

Phone 071-602 9117

MULTI-LINGUAL
OPPORTUNITIESIMMEDIATE VACANCY
IN BRUSSELS OFFICE

Being literate and conversant in English, French and Flemish, could give you the opportunity of working in the Brussels Office of Specialised Banking Furniture International Ltd. If you have excellent organisational and secretarial skills, please phone Polly Patterson on 071 407 0271

Salary according to age and experience

SUPER SECRETARIES

SENIOR EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

Sought for fast-growing City based financial marketing consultancy. You should be committed, talented and ambitious. The work is challenging and varied and the rewards considerable if you succeed. Initial salary according to age and experience. No agencies.

Please write in the first instance to BOX J17.

FULHAM, W6

Secretarial/PA position for experienced and motivated person to work in a small expanding property company. 'A' level education, excellent secretarial and interpersonal skills essential.

£15,000 p.a.

Call Jane on 071 381 4998

No AG

RECEPTION
SELECTION

£14,500 in GW1. Ultra modern HQ of major plc needs professional receptionist who will be the first face of the company. Must have good shorthand, WP and audio skills. Please telephone 071 348 3744. Eileen Hunt, Recruitment Division.

071-531 0902

RECEPTIONIST/PR
AGENCY

Receptionist/PR Secretary required to join busy, friendly team in attractive non-smoking offices in Covent Garden, salary negotiable. Please call Cecily Harland on 071 836 2973 Deighton Jacobs PR, 30-32 Southampton Street London WC2E 7HE (No Agencies)

SUPER SECRETARIES

NEWS INTERNATIONAL
NEWSPAPERS LIMITEDDISPLAY ADVERTISING
(SUN/NEWS OF THE WORLD)

SALARY: c£14,000

Young, enthusiastic secretary, aged 23-30, to work as part of a team in the Display Advertising Department of the Sun and News of the World.

Applicants should possess good secretarial skills (100/60), and ability to use word processing (Wordstar 2000).

Varied job content, including typing of memos, some figure typing, filing and keeping advertising charts up to date.

In addition to the above salary, the company offers six weeks annual holiday and BUPA.

Applications in writing, enclosing a CV, to Brenda Hemmings, Recruitment Manager, News International Newspapers Limited, PO Box 481, Virginia Street, London E1 9BD.

ADVERTISING: Sec. Chas. Chas. 071-382 8494.

ORTHOPEDIC: Surgeon 071-382 8494.

SECRETARIES for Architects & Designers: Permanent & temporary positions. AMBA Specialist Secretaries. 071-734 0832.

PROFESSIONAL opportunity exists within a major television company. The successful candidate will be responsible for the day-to-day running of the company's secretarial services. The work is challenging and varied and the rewards considerable if you succeed. Initial salary according to age and experience. No agencies.

Please write in the first instance to BOX J17.

Call Jane on 071 381 4998

No AG

RECEPTIONIST/PA - required in busy secretarial office in West End. WP experience essential. Applications to: 100, Brook Street, W1P 1AA. Tel: 071-255 2591.

WIMBORNE secretary/PA position for experienced and motivated person to work in a small expanding property company. 'A' level education, excellent secretarial and interpersonal skills essential.

£15,000 p.a.

Call Jane on 071 381 4998

No AG

RECEPTIONIST/PA - required in busy secretarial office in West End. WP experience essential. Applications to: 100, Brook Street, W1P 1AA. Tel: 071-255 2591.

WIMBORNE secretary/PA position for experienced and motivated person to work in a small expanding property company. 'A' level education, excellent secretarial and interpersonal skills essential.

£15,000 p.a.

Call Jane on 071 381 4998

No AG

RECEPTIONIST/PA - required in busy secretarial office in West End. WP experience essential. Applications to: 100, Brook Street, W1P 1AA. Tel: 071-255 2591.

WIMBORNE secretary/PA position for experienced and motivated person to work in a small expanding property company. 'A' level education, excellent secretarial and interpersonal skills essential.

£15,000 p.a.

Call Jane on 071 381 4998

No AG

RECEPTIONIST/PA - required in busy secretarial office in West End. WP experience essential. Applications to: 100, Brook Street, W1P 1AA. Tel: 071-255 2591.

WIMBORNE secretary/PA position for experienced and motivated person to work in a small expanding property company. 'A' level education, excellent secretarial and interpersonal skills essential.

£15,000 p.a.

Call Jane on 071 381 4998

No AG

RECEPTIONIST/PA - required in busy secretarial office in West End. WP experience essential. Applications to: 100, Brook Street, W1P 1AA. Tel: 071-255 2591.

WIMBORNE secretary/PA position for experienced and motivated person to work in a small expanding property company. 'A' level education, excellent secretarial and interpersonal skills essential.

£15,000 p.a.

Call Jane on 071 381 4998

No AG

RECEPTIONIST/PA - required in busy secretarial office in West End. WP experience essential. Applications to: 100, Brook Street, W1P 1AA. Tel: 071-255 2591.

WIMBORNE secretary/PA position for experienced and motivated person to work in a small expanding property company. 'A' level education, excellent secretarial and interpersonal skills essential.

£15,000 p.a.

Call Jane on 071 381 4998

No AG

RECEPTIONIST/PA - required in busy secretarial office in West End. WP experience essential. Applications to: 100, Brook Street, W1P 1AA. Tel: 071-255 2591.

WIMBORNE secretary/PA position for experienced and motivated person to work in a small expanding property company. 'A' level education, excellent secretarial and interpersonal skills essential.

£15,000 p.a.

Call Jane on 071 381 4998

No AG

RECEPTIONIST/PA - required in busy secretarial office in West End. WP experience essential. Applications to: 100, Brook Street, W1P 1AA. Tel: 071-255 2591.

WIMBORNE secretary/PA position for experienced and motivated person to work in a small expanding property company. 'A' level education, excellent secretarial and interpersonal skills essential.

£15,000 p.a.

Call Jane on 071 381 4998

No AG

RECEPTIONIST/PA - required in busy secretarial office in West End. WP experience essential. Applications to: 100, Brook Street, W1P 1AA. Tel: 071-255 2591.

WIMBORNE secretary/PA position for experienced and motivated person to work in a small expanding property company. 'A' level education, excellent secretarial and interpersonal skills essential.

£15,000 p.a.

Call Jane on 071 381 4998

No AG

OFFICE
MANAGER

Middle East based oil company seeks an Office Manager for its London liaison branch. The successful candidate will be responsible for the smooth running of their attractive Belgravia offices comprising 3 senior professional staff, 2 to 3 secretaries and a receptionist.

This varied position also includes being the London-based PA to the Chairman in both business and personal matters, assisting foreign visitors, arranging travel itineraries, regular liaison with the Head Office in the United Arab Emirates, dealing with the Company accounts and providing occasional secretarial back-up.

Salary: Negotiable

Contact: Kathryn Mack on (071) 235 5500

Long Term Temporary Position
PA TO INTERNATIONAL
TAX DIRECTOR

I have a demanding but fulfilling job working for a cheerful American in a multinational corporation, and am going on maternity leave. I would like someone with 3-4 years' recent working experience in an international environment to take over for the duration, with a possibility of a permanent position. This job has many of potential for own administrative responsibilities, with generous remuneration.

If you are of a mature outlook with WP and Lotus 1-2-3 experience, please apply to me with a copy of your CV. Strictly no agencies.

Penny McCormack, IMS International Ltd
York House, 37 Queen Street,
London WC1N 3BH
Tel: 071-242 0112.

PROPERTY
AUDIO SECRETARY

£12,500 neg. + 7½% bonus

Accurate, flexible and well spoken - gem required for fast moving Property Co. Beautiful surroundings plus 6 monthly reviews, pension + health scheme.

Please send CV to Anna Chess, de Morgan & Co. 20 King Street, London, SW1Y 6QY Strictly No Agencies

CHALLENGING OPPORTUNITY:

Medical Secretary/PA required for a busy private dermatological practice in Chelsea. Duties include the organisation and running of the practice, communicating with general practitioners and patients, and taking appointments. Word processing and audio skills are necessary and nursing experience would be a definite advantage. Generous salary, to be realised according to experience.

Please send CV to Dr Richard Staughton, Lister Hospital, Chelsea Bridge Road, London, SW1W 8RH or for further information ring Sue Topp on 071-730-8388.

Advertising Challenge
£14,000

The Director responsible for co-ordinating this highly successful company's PR/marketing activities, is looking for a P.A./Sec who has excellent secretarial skills, is immaculately presented, charming, capable and enjoys working in a hectic environment. In return your role will be demanding and will involve constant updating of practices and a massive amount of telephone diplomacy.

At last, an opportunity to gain unique experience which will enable you to build an exciting career.

Suits: 80/50 Age: 22-27.

HANOVER SQUARE 071 408 1461

ANGELA MORTIMER

071-408 1461

ANGELA MORTIMER

071-408 1461

ANGELA MORTIMER

071-408 1461

ANGELA MORTIMER

071-408 1461

ANGELA MORTIMER

071-408 1461

ANGELA MORTIMER

071-408 1461

ANGELA MORTIMER

071-408 1461

ANGELA MORTIMER

071-408 1461

ANGELA MORTIMER

071-408 1461

ANGELA MORTIMER

071-408 1461

ANGELA MORTIMER

071-408 1461

ANGELA MORTIMER

071-408 1461

ANGELA MORTIMER

P.A.

If you have an outgoing personality, lots of initiative and good shorthand (80 wpm), then perhaps you could be the right person to organise a busy Senior Executive in a large Merchant Bank. He is extremely charming, but meticulous and needs a like-minded P.A. to help set up a new division within the Bank. The position will involve running the office during the Executive's frequent absence, arranging "horrendous" travel itineraries and generally acting as a total back-up to him. Age: 22-30. Salary £14,500 plus £5,000 benefits.

Please call 071-283 0799.

CROSS SELECTION

071-283 0799

CROSS SELECTION

071-283 0799

CROSS SELECTION

071-283 0799

CROSS SELECTION

071-283 0799

CROSS SELECTION

071-283 0799

CROSS SELECTION

071-283 0799

CROSS SELECTION

071-283 0799

CROSS SELECTION

071-283 0799

CROSS SELECTION

071-283 0799

CROSS SELECTION

071-283 0799

CROSS SELECTION

071-283 0799

CROSS SELECTION

071-283 0799

CROSS SELECTION

071-283 0799

CROSS SELECTION

071-283 0799

CROSS SELECTION

071-283 0799

CROSS SELECTION

071-283 0799

CROSS SELECTION

071-283 0799

CROSS SELECTION

071-283 0799

DESIGN AND
COMMUNICATIONS
£15,000

The prize-winning pride of the Clyde

STEPHEN MARKESON



A group of Glasgow tenants has won the top award in the nationwide scheme to promote local self-help initiatives. Charles Kneivitt, Architecture Correspondent, reports

Units 48-50 in Block 8 on an industrial estate is the unglamorous address of The Factory, a Clydeside workplace, training centre and social focus for more than 20 tenant associations. But tonight it will be the centre of attention as the occupants, the Port Glasgow Association of Tenants Groups, celebrate winning the top prize for community enterprise — the Charles Douglas-Horne Award, and £5,000.

They have created, the award assessors said, "a most enterprising and constructive response by grassroots community groups to an appalling long-term local employment and economic situation arising from the collapse of the ship-building industry".

The PGATG, formed in 1980 from several local groups which represent more than 50 per cent of the town, joined forces to tackle local issues, from providing transport (minibuses for the use of tenants to a dial-a-bus service for the disabled and infirm), to campaigning for better housing, creating job opportunities for local people and managing and developing resources.

As an MSC Management Agency it employed 180 people on training initiatives at its peak.

With funding from an Urban Aid Grant, the unit was purchased and the interior converted with help from a Millegan, a regional community architect with Strathclyde regional council in Paisley, into a multipurpose centre with workshops, training centre, health studio, recreational facilities, drop-in centre, offices, crèche and a commu-

nity arts section which houses video and photographic facilities.

A recording studio has been built at the back and plans for a day care centre for the elderly are well advanced.

The premises, comprising 18,000sq ft, cost £130,000 and opened in autumn 1986. All but £10,000 was provided by the grant, as well as £98,000 as revenue budget in 1989.

The Urban Aid package is due to end in October 1992, when the centre must become self-financing.

An adjacent unit, bought for £60,000 18 months ago, is used by a subsidiary company, Training Services (Inverclyde), which teaches building trades and which will, hopefully, provide a valuable source of revenue in two years' time, and the Construction and Trading Co, another community business.

Staffed by volunteers and open seven days a week, The Factory is run by two representatives from each of the ten tenant associations. They are occasionally joined by non-voting advisers, such as business owners, a senior community worker and a community employment worker.

"Its value to the community in both practical and morale terms is enormous," the assessors said. "They have made very effective and efficient use of the resources they have been able to obtain. With the aid of the architect, they have created a most attractive and useful interior."

"This is a continuing process as further developments are initiated and plans for the exterior are implemented."



Working towards a brighter future for their community: some of the members of the award-winning Port Glasgow Association of Tenants Groups

The Prince of Wales writes on 'the most imaginative, viable and need-fulfilling' community scheme

1,000 entries a testament to success

When I agreed to become Patron of the Community Enterprise Scheme five years ago, I doubt if many people were aware of the nature and extent of local initiatives which have been having such a remarkable impact in various parts of the country. More than 1,000 entries are a testament to success, yet each year the net is trawled wider in search of more local heroes — and heroines.

The changes brought about through community enterprise and partnership are more than merely cosmetic. On my visits to some of these projects I am often told how people's lives have been given a renewed sense of purpose once they realise the possibilities of putting their own ideas into practice. By coming together to improve the physical environment, there can be many unexpected spin-offs in health, wealth and happiness. One project leads to another — such as the setting up of training schemes and new businesses — and nothing

breeds confidence like success.

In identifying and rewarding "the most imaginative, viable and need-fulfilling" community development projects, the Scheme is really encouraging a better quality of life, not just for its participants, but for the country as a whole. It seeks to make neighbourhoods — whether in the inner cities or the outer estates, the suburbs or the most remote rural areas — more livable.

This is a concept that is hard to define, but I think we all recognise "livable" places when we see them. They have a character and an intimacy which can be created or assisted by imaginative design. Well-being permeates the very fabric of the neighbourhood, and is written on the faces of those who live there.

One example is this year's top award winner: The Factory, at Port Glasgow, entered by an association of tenant groups. Staffed by volunteers, and open seven days a week, it has converted a derelict factory into a community centre



The Prince of Wales: 'livable places can be created or assisted by imaginative design'

and workplace catering to hundreds of local people every week.

Another is the London Lighthouse, winner of the first annual award for community architecture. Who would have imagined that this residential and support centre for those living with HIV and Aids could be such a joyous place to visit? It was, said the assessors, one of the most uplifting buildings they had ever visited, due to the nature of the people, the skill or the architects and the power of the community architecture process at its best.

Innovative funding mechanisms are a feature of many of the winning entries this year, and it is an area that requires our special attention if we are to achieve the results we are all

seeking in the longer term. Last year's awards day was marked by a conference on "Breaking the Deadlock — Releasing the Energy", which provided a useful discussion of the issues and led to a working party report. Today the focus is on technical aid, with workshops on the theme "People and Professions — Making things Happen".

Next year, perhaps we should turn the spotlight on ensuring that community entrepreneurs are adequately resourced — not out of charity but out of genuine social commitment and social investment decisions, which will produce the desired social dividends.

The important task of rekindling community spirit and

'By coming together to improve the physical environment, there can be many unexpected spin-offs in health, wealth and happiness... and nothing breeds confidence like success'

Wash-day winners



New business award: teamwork pays off for the Post Tub at Gateshead, a community launderette and snack bar

A triumph despite funding problem

SIXTEEN awards, 11 commendations and 16 honourable mentions have been made this year in the fifth annual Community Enterprise Scheme, sponsored by The Times, the Royal Institute of British Architects and Business in the Community.

Prize money of more than £30,000 will be presented today, along with certificates and plaques, on behalf of the three main sponsors, the supporting organisations — the Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation, Community Development Foundation, National Children's Play and Recreation Unit and the Housing Associations Charitable Trust — and the commercial sponsors — Barclays Bank, Shell UK, Marks & Spencer and the Post Office.

The purpose of the scheme is to identify and reward the most imaginative, viable and need-fulfilling community development projects in the United Kingdom.

This year there were three new categories: for Community Architecture, Training and New Business.

Welcoming the awards, Lord Scarman, chairman,

said: "The fifth year has recorded the highest number of entries, bringing the total to more than 1,000. It is encouraging that so many projects are succeeding at a time when funding has become an acute problem in



Lord Scarman: 'Evidence of strength of purpose'

many areas. But it is also evidence of the strength of purpose of all the local communities involved that we have a record number of winners in all nine categories.

The sixth scheme will be launched on October 15, 1990.



Housing Associations Charitable Trust



COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FOUNDATION

THE NATIONAL Children's Play & Recreation UNIT

WE KNEW THE FACTORY WOULD BE A WINNER THE MOMENT WE HEARD THEIR PLANS.

It seems an obvious solution. Take an old, derelict factory and turn it into a sports and leisure centre that everyone can benefit from. But without the vision and drive of the Port Glasgow Association of Tenants Groups it simply would not have happened. Strathclyde Regional Council are pleased to have helped the birth of the factory by supporting it through our Urban Aid Programme and also with the assistance of our Architectural and Related Services Department. And we were delighted to hear that the Tenants Group had been selected as the 'Most Outstanding Example of Community Enterprise in 1990'.



STRATHCLYDE HOUSE, 20 INDIA STREET, GLASGOW G2 4PF

Backing for the scheme

Patron: The Prince of Wales, Chairman: Lord Scarman, Vice-chairman: John Thompson, of Hunt Thompson Associates, London.

Management committee: Charles Kneivitt, Architecture Correspondent, The Times (secretary); Robert Davies, deputy chief executive, Business in the Community; Dr Rod Hackney, principal, Rod Hackney Architects.

Administrator: Robin Dean.

Assessors: Joan Kean, director, Newcastle Architecture Workshop; Madanlal Khareghat, Kristina Temple Project, Coventry; David Waites, architect, West Midlands; Robert Hanna, Care Project advisory officer, Barnsley; Marian Wright, Posh Housing Co-operative, Glasgow; Sir Andrew Derbyshire, architect, London; Freda Harris, community leader, Margate; Sue Simms, Ditton Fields Community Association, Cambridge; Dee Stamp, landscape architect (Claws), London; Pat Tindale, Riba Community Architecture Group; Larry Hansen, Southwark Environment Trust, London; Colin Narborough, Economics Correspondent, The Times; Angela Monaghan, Business in the Community; Hilary Weedon, National Children's Play and Recreation Unit; Mike Wright, Neighbourhood Initiatives Foundation, Telford; David Jones, Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation; John Armstrong, Community Development Foundation; East Midlands Development Centre, Leicester; Dennis King, Housing Associations Charitable Trust.

Mrs Jessica Douglas-Horne was an assessor for the Charles Douglas-Horne Award, with John Thompson and Charles Kneivitt.



CO-OPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT SERVICES (LIVERPOOL) LIMITED

The north west's specialists in tenant participation and control

Congratulations to the West Everton Community Council.

CDS is proud of its association with your project which has successfully involved residents, the city council and voluntary bodies in the renewal of a neighbourhood. We look forward to a continuing partnership with all the agencies involved in the regeneration of this part of Liverpool.

CDS
39/41 Bold Street
Liverpool L1 4EU



THE GOVERNMENT'S SPITALFIELDS TASK FORCE

The Task Force is working in the Spitalfields area of East London with local people. We are setting up training courses, creating jobs, and helping local enterprises as part of the Government's Inner City Initiative.

We have supported 140 projects worth between them £7.7 million. Of this figure the private sector has contributed £1.5 million.

Partnership between the public and private sectors and local people works to the advantage of all. If you would like to know more about what the private sector and Spitalfields Task Force can achieve together contact:

Erica Zimmer/Janet Foster
The Spitalfields Task Force,
Unit 4, Whitechapel Technology Centre,
83 Whitechapel Road, London E1 1DU
Tel: 071-375 1163
Fax: 071-375 0733

The 1990 winners

A RECORD 16 entrants received awards throughout the nine categories, including three for community centres, and two each in the housing, environment and partnership categories. The overall winner was The Factory, Port Glasgow. Here are the category winners and those who received commendations and honourable mentions:

The Housing Associations Charitable Trust Award for Housing, sponsored by the Housing Associations Charitable Trust, for tackling the needs of housed or homeless people through self-help, self-build, tenant or resident action, or by community or neighbourhood groups.

Glasgow Workers Co-operative, Hull, entered by Glasgow Workers Co-operative. Seven young homeless and ill-housed people set up the co-op in 1986 to buy, renovate and let houses to the homeless, unemployed or lone parents. By saving, beginning to borrow, the first house was bought and renovated for £7,000. A loan from the co-op bank and personal mortgages has enabled the group to acquire and convert many more derelict properties, now used as family accommodation and shared housing for former psychiatric patients. The co-op is now self-financing, with the bulk of its income from Housing Benefit. Next it plans to provide workshops for small businesses.

The assessors said: "With help, this scheme could be extended to involve other young people and perhaps other cities."

Langridge Initiative Centre, Middlesbrough, entered by Middlesbrough Borough Council.

A highly successful, if all too rare example of a local authority helping to breathe new life into an area of multiple deprivation through active tenant participation in the refurbishment of a run-down estate. A tenants' housing co-op joined the council in setting an agenda, which was enthusiastically endorsed by tenants. Sixty flats in six blocks have now been completed. Further work is planned on 12 houses and bungalows and an enterprise/initiative centre.

The assessors said: "A very impressive group of people. Although it took years to agree on the design, the members still have the enthusiasm and drive they had on day one and are looking to expand the project."

Commendation: Prospect Place, London.

Honourable mentions: Gillingham Housing Project for the Disabled, Kent; Rusland Road Housing Co-operative, Middlesbrough; Dalskeith Housing Co-operative, Paisley; Castlemilk East Housing Co-operative, Glasgow.

The Times Environment Award, sponsored by Shell UK, for general environmental improvements, particularly those involving a partnership between the public, private and voluntary sectors.

Peak Dale Crown Bowling Green, Burton, entered by Peak Dale Bowling Club. Almost the entire village has been involved in providing this green: when work started only two could play bowls — now it has 88 members, and local school children are learning. Those unable to help build the club house or take part in landscaping have assisted by fundraising. ICI and RMC donated 2,500 tons of stone for levelling, haulage and machinery were provided free of charge by local people and old materials were recycled. The assessors said: "The value of the green to the community is immense in terms of sense of achievement, self-esteem and containing interest and pleasure."

West Everton Community Council Planning Project, entered by West Everton Community Council.

Local residents have been given a voice in the development and improvement of their area in partnership with the local council and other agencies, and the proposals include housing, health, play and other community and recreational facilities. A youth facility has been retained, a new children's play area has been started, the saving of a local health clinic and the launching of a three-year project of health promotion are among its tangible achievements.

The assessors said: "A large number of people tackling a complex variety of local projects in a co-operative and enthusiastic way and against tremendous odds."

Commendation: Triangle Community Garden, Manchester.

Honourable mention: Holy Trinity Urban Farm Project, Birmingham.

The Gulbenkian Award for Workplaces, sponsored by the Gulbenkian Foundation, for managed and small business workshops, community offices, shops and factories, built or improved through community initiative.

The Princelet Street Workshops and The Spelman Street Project, east London (two awards). Workshops and retail units are being provided in renovated mixed-use buildings. They are run by the Spelman Street Association, created in 1980 by a group of mainly Bangladeshi local people. Eight workshops and three retail units have been provided at 31-37 Princelet Street, while at Spelman Street (nos 16, 18 and 20) there will be four workshops, a corner shop and store. Two local businesses, Crownage Builders and the Crown and Leek Joinery, have been involved in the work.

The assessors said: "These inter-related developments show a high degree of community initiative and sustained involvement in a multi-ethnic, multi-faith area."

Commendation: St Paul's Enterprise Centre, Birmingham.

Honourable mentions: Queens Cross Workshop, Glasgow; Yorkshire Dance Centre, Leeds.

The Gulbenkian Award for Community Centres, sponsored by the Gulbenkian Foundation, for any type of new or refurbished community facilities.

Bannagh Community Project, Co Fermanagh, entered by Bannagh Community Association. The educational and recreational needs of this mixed community, two miles from the Irish border, are being met by a hall, saved from demolition and refurbished with associated landscaping. The association formed a partnership with Enterprise Ulster, which provided labour under a skilled foreman. Re-opened in April, it now provides much-needed space for play groups, youth clubs, group meetings and a health centre.

The assessors said: "An exceptionally high quality of workmanship throughout. A very modest project inspired by the highest ideals and extraordinarily successful." **Riddings Park Community Centre Project, Derbyshire**, entered by Riddings Community Centre Association. The result of 12 years of community participation, fundraising and building, the centre provides the only suitable facility for villagers to meet. A local architect was appointed to design a building suitable for the conservation area, and the local people built virtually all of it themselves, including a spectacular woodblock floor. The next stage will be the provision of landscaping, a car park and roads.



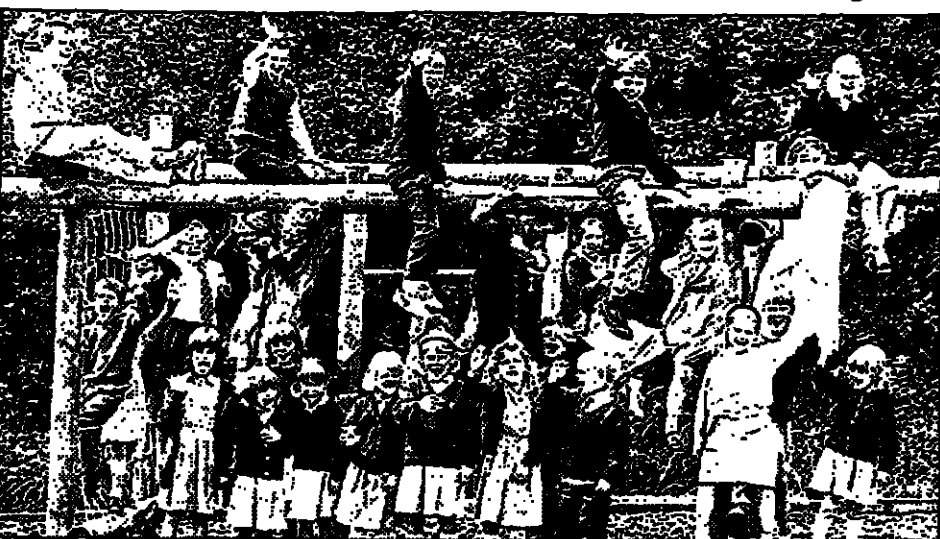
Southville Community Development Association, Bristol



The Middlesbrough council Langridge Initiative Centre



The GYROSCOPE WORKERS Co-operative, Hull, Humberside



Caring For Our Environment Project: The children of Shute Village Primary School



The West Everton Community Council's Community Council Planning Project

The assessors said: "The hall is fully accessible to all and used for a wide range of activities involving all age groups. This group showed us what community involvement is all about."

Laureth Village Hall, near Leek, Cheshire, entered by Laureth Village Hall Management Committee. The new hall replaced the existing one in this small isolated community and serves as a recreation, sports and meeting place. The hall is used by the local school for drama and games and also has a small surgery.

The assessors said: "Well-used and fully booked up for the near future. An example of a group using skills from all around."

Commendation: Stapleford Abbots Village Hall, Romford, Essex; Spital Action Centre, Essex.

Honourable mentions: New Easton Community Centre, Bristol; Broughton and Breton Community Centre, Wharmcliffe Side Village Hall, Sheffield; The Crockett Centre, Dumbarton.

The Community Development Foundation Award for Partnership, sponsored by Barclays Bank, for any type of partnership which has brought benefits to a local community through a built environment project.

Angell Town Community Project, Bristol, entered by Angell Town Community Project. Housing, community centres, a playground and a self-financing enterprise centre are all part of this complex and wide-ranging project to improve the quality of life on the estate. First, a youth club, nursery and senior citizens centre were opened in disused garages. The Little Angels playground followed. Now

work has started to provide studio workshops at commercial rents and a pilot project to upgrade 47 houses is in hand. Oxford Polytechnic Urban Regeneration Consultancy and Curroll Foley Architects have been involved in the consultation process.

The assessors said: "A successful partnership which is delivering a wide-ranging, incremental programme."

The Southville Centre, Bristol, entered by Southville Community Development Association. A much-needed community centre and low-cost housing for rent are being provided through an imaginative form of funding and partnership between local voluntary groups, Bristol City Council and a housing association. A listed school building will provide the centre, and on adjoining land there will be 32 flats for the elderly.

The assessors said: "A very imaginative scheme in which the architect has worked very closely with the association during the planning and design stage, holding public meetings and carrying out small group design seminars."

Commendation: The Montague Centre Broadway, Belfast.

Honourable mentions: Hansel and Gretel Family Support Unit, Kidderminster; Finsbury Park Community, north London.

The National Children's Play Award, sponsored by the National Children's Play and Recreation Unit, for community-initiated play projects, particularly those involving children at the planning stage.

Caring For Our Environment Project, Aumeter, Devon, entered by the Children of Shute Village Primary School. A nature conservation area, play area and a wider range of environmental projects in Shute village have been provided by the 30 primary school children. They successfully lobbied against the sale of the former head-

teacher's house and garden and turned it into a conservation area, raising £1,500. They then raised £4,500 for a play area they designed themselves, and now have plans to turn the former house into a community centre. The assessors said: "Their enthusiasm has brought about the transformation of the surrounding grounds. It has changed the villagers' perception of the children and of the school."

Commendations: Wirral Resource Centre and Toy Library, Wirral, Cheshire; Drayton Park Primary School, north London.

Honourable mentions: Churt Playgroup Appeal, Surrey; Binley Woods First School, Coventry.

The Community Architecture Award, sponsored by the Colwyn Gulbenkian Foundation, for any type of building project, new build or refurbishment, in which the design process has involved local community or user groups.

The London Lighthouse, North Kensington, entered by the London Lighthouse.

Britain's first residential and

support centre for the growing number of people living with HIV and Aids is based in a converted school building. Initial hostility from local residents was overcome and it now has a high level of local support. As many as 600 people now use the centre each week. It has a happy, domestic feel to it and this is due in large part to the process of consultation employed by architect Robert Sproson.

The assessors described it as "uplifting." "This remarkable achievement is due to the nature of the community of Aids workers, to the consummate skill of the architects and to the power of the community architecture process at its best."

Commendations: St Augustine's Church Centre, Bradford; Lambeth Community Care Centre, south London.

The Community Enterprise Award for Training, sponsored by Marks & Spencer, awarded to community organisations undertaking built environment regeneration projects, which as a result assist local people to obtain skill and employment opportunities.

Commendation: The Crown and Leek Building Resource and Training Centre, London.

New Routes to Jobs, Training and Enterprise, Glasgow, entered by Blantyre Community Learning Group.

A "one door" integrated service which helps to regenerate the local economy by reducing unemployment, encouraging new enterprises and supporting existing employers, it was established with more than £1 million from Strathclyde regional council, the industry Department for Scotland, and Aids. A skills audit highlighted existing yet untapped talents, which could be better used, and a careers and training centre was set up in a disused shop in Clydeview shopping centre. Close links have been forged with employers to identify needs, careers guidance and counselling, crèche facilities and support for the mentally and physically handicapped.

The assessors said: "An innovative and well-administered scheme with an impressive team of unemployed women as the driving force."

Commendation: The Crown and Leek Building Resource and Training Centre, London.

Honourable mention: Dalmock Springfield Community, Glasgow.

Enterprise

"What we need in this country . . . is an entrepreneurial attitude . . ."

Sir Bryan Nicholson, Post Office Chairman

What are we doing?

- * Working with Enterprise Agencies
- * Encouraging small businesses
- * Supporting local Business Education Partnerships
- * Playing our full part with Training and Enterprise Councils
- * Providing secondees to charitable organisations
- * Creating job initiatives to help the long term unemployed
- * Regularly employing over 3,000 young people in YT places
- * Sponsoring the Community Enterprise Award for New Business

The Post Office

in business to serve Britain better.

AWARD WINNING DESIGN

QUALITY BUILDERS

Main contractors to C.D.S.

PORTLAND PLACE & ST. MICHAELS HAMLET

HYND

ATLANTIC HOUSE HERCULANEUM DOCK LIVERPOOL L3 4AU

TELEPHONE: 051-708 8822

Congratulations to

Triangle Residents Association and Manchester Community Technical Aid Centre (CTAC)

Manchester City Council is proud of the success of its Community Initiative Fund scheme. Funded through the Urban Programme this encourages community effort to improve the local environment.

ACTION FOR COMMUNITY

MANCHESTER City Council

E

East Midlands Electricity wish RIDDINGS PARK a successful future.

East Midlands Electricity are pleased to have been chosen to carry out the electrical and security installation work.

For advice on your electrical needs, contact: Roger Scothern on (0602) 269711

E East Midlands Electricity

Royal Institute of British Architects

Clients' Advisory Service

66 Portland Place, London W1N 4AD

Your building problem is unique. You need an expert working for you.

A Chartered Architect has the skills and experience to make sure that you get the building you really need.

The Clients' Advisory Service of the RIBA has details of practices working in the UK and abroad and can help you to find the right architect for your job. FOR FREE ADVICE

Write to RIBA or telephone 071-580 5533

Return of the Titians

If there is one attraction in Venice this year which will inspire a pilgrimage, it is the tribute to Titian. John Russell Taylor reports on the variety of the city's art exhibitions

In the minds of most visitors Venice is primarily the city of art, which is one reason why the lately aborted notion of making it the scene of the next world fair jamboree, Expo 2000, aroused a storm of protest. Just for the art and the history, it seems in season to be loaded with as many international visitors as it can reasonably bear without sinking beneath the algae-infested waters of the lagoon.

This year there are two big draws: the Biennale and the definitive tribute to one of Venice's own, Titian. The Biennale, cosmopolitan as on principle it is, gathers the best of contemporary art, or someone's choice of what is best, into the numerous national pavilions of the Giardini di Castello, and regularly marks off Venice's history into two-year periods, although after it closes on September 30 there will not be another for three years, to make the next fall on the actual centenary of the institution's founding in 1893 (they managed to get slightly out of sync over the two world wars).

There are several other splendid shows on in Venice through the summer to uphold the city's reputation as a host for art as well as an originator of its own. "Mondrian and De Stijl: the modern ideal", at the Fondazione Giorgio Cini until September 2, and "Russia 1900-1930: the art of stage design", at the Ca' Pesaro Museum of Modern Art until September 9, have little directly to do with Venice, its status as Diaghilev's last resting-place apart. But both are evidently shows of world class, not gigantic enough to enter the everything-you-always-wanted-to-know category, but crowded with enough masterpieces to make a special trip worthwhile for anyone specially interested, and a tempting introduction to many more who just happen to be in Venice at the time.

If there is one show, however, which is going to inspire special pilgrimages, much as Van Gogh is

doing to Amsterdam, it will be the tribute "Titian in Venice" at the Palazzo Ducale until October 7. There is something special and imagination-catching about the idea of seeing Titian in his home town, surrounded by continuing evidences of the world he lived in and the contribution he made to it.

The show makes the business easier by gathering together in the Doge's Palace most of the major works which normally you would have to trek round half-a-dozen Venetian churches and a couple of museums to see. Only the size of the two key works in the Frari church has defeated the organizers, so you still need to go there too to see the *Assumption* and the *Pesaro Madonna*—and be ambiguously rewarded with Titian's grave, a vastly hideous 19th-century monument raised above it, and, just opposite, the tomb that Canova designed for him, and that was eventually turned by pupils into a monument for Canova himself.

The main experience, however, is to be gained in the exhibition itself. There is, for example, an unrivalled succession of Titian's extraordinary portraits, including a variety of popes, cardinals and dogs, many of whom one would not feel too comfortable turning one's back on even for a moment, as well as the penetrating picture of Isabella d'Este, the touching study of a young Rinaldo Farnese, and the extraordinary late self-portrait, in which Titian looks more prophet than painter.

Fascinating too, reassembled, perfectly lit and at a seaable distance, is the extraordinary group of ceiling paintings done for the church of Santo Spirito in Isola, with their almost baroque depictions of blood-thirsty moments from the Old Testament, the protagonists tumbling through space. And the two paintings of the *Annunciation* offer a vivid contrast, the earlier, from the Scuola Grande di San Rocco, a simple encounter of woman and angel, the later, from the church of



Mary Magdalene Penitent: "There is something special and imagination-catching about seeing Titian's work in his home town"

San Salvatore, with apparently half of heaven in operatic attendance. Since Titian lived so long (until his eighties at least, though the registration of his death claims he was 103) and was so prolific, any selection, however comprehensive, is bound to have its gaps. During his lifetime, Titian was one of Venice's major exports and, although he lived in Venice

for most of his life, a large proportion of his work was designed for other cities, other rulers. There is also a relatively small number of his mythological and classical compositions. Even with the gap filled to some extent by early copies after works such as the London National Gallery's *Bacchus and Ariadne*, we are perhaps given a disproportionately holy

view of Titian's activities. But there are hints, and more than hints, of other things. The astonishing *Venus, the Organist* and the *Little Dog* from the Prado, even the title of which sounds like an invitation to lubricious imaginings, seems in its mixture of nudity, contemporary costume and the unambiguous direction of the distracted organist's gaze, to

do more than Manet ever did to excite puritanical outrage by similar means.

And the wonderful last room, with its grand and awful works of Titian's old age, such as *The Flaying of Marsyas*, the mysterious *Boy with Dogs* and the last, unfinished *Pieta*, is evidence of the old artist's continuing ability to take the world by surprise.

Sea still puts city at peril

The belated fight against the floods

On November 4, 1966, flood waters surged in from the Adriatic and covered St Mark's square to a level of more than six feet. The very survival of Venice was threatened. Since then the government's record in ensuring its protection has been dismal. Nearly a quarter of a century later the city still lies unprotected.

Belatedly, something is being done. A consortium of leading Italian firms, Consorzio Venezia Nuova, sponsored by the government five years ago, has drawn up plans to protect the lagoon with mobile flood gates at its three entrances from the sea. There will be submerged hinged barriers which rise above water level on a flood warning. An experimental pilot structure, known as Mose, is in the lagoon near the Lido.

The problem is simply put. Venice has sunk 9.2in this century, due to land subsidence and a rising sea level. Subsidence has been slowed and perhaps halted now that industry on the mainland has stopped drawing water from the subsoil. But the sea will rise more quickly than ever if half of what scientists predict about the greenhouse effect comes true.

At present Venice is flooded by *acqua alta*, or high waters, about 40 times a year, according to the authorities, compared with seven times earlier this century. Recent winters have been abnormally mild, and have given the impression of a diminishing flood threat, strengthened by photographs of gondolas stranded high and dry in canals. But this is due to neglect of essential dredging for the past 25 years, so that some canals have simply silted up.

The mild weather has also contributed to another of Venice's troubles, the emergence in the lagoon in summer of evil-smelling algae and bothersome midges. The main blame for this is ascribed by experts to agricultural pollution from the mainland.

In these areas, too, steps are at last being taken. This summer the authorities gave the go-ahead for dredging canals. The visitor will also notice an increase in the restoration of palazzi on the Grand Canal. Air pollution from industry is seriously damaging the stonework on many buildings.

But the red tape is formidable. It is estimated that, on average, 23 different bodies are involved in authorising work, and Consorzio Venezia Nuova has been delayed.

JOHN EARLE

The Briton who guides La Fenice

John Higgins reports on the man who runs one of Italy's famous opera houses

ITALIANS have been highly successful directors of opera houses outside their own country, but foreign administrators, particularly British ones, of leading Italian lyric theatres are a rarity. La Fenice in Venice is in the charge of John Fisher, and he thinks he is the only non-Italian to have held the post. It is possible that he is the only Briton this century to have run a major Italian opera house.

Mr Fisher's musical education was in Glasgow, but his career has been almost entirely in Italy and Germany. He spent a time at La Scala as assistant artistic director when Claudio Abbado was there, and previously had been in a similar position at the Fenice. In the Italian operatic world politics and diplomacy march hand in hand, and it was clearly Mr Fisher's grounding

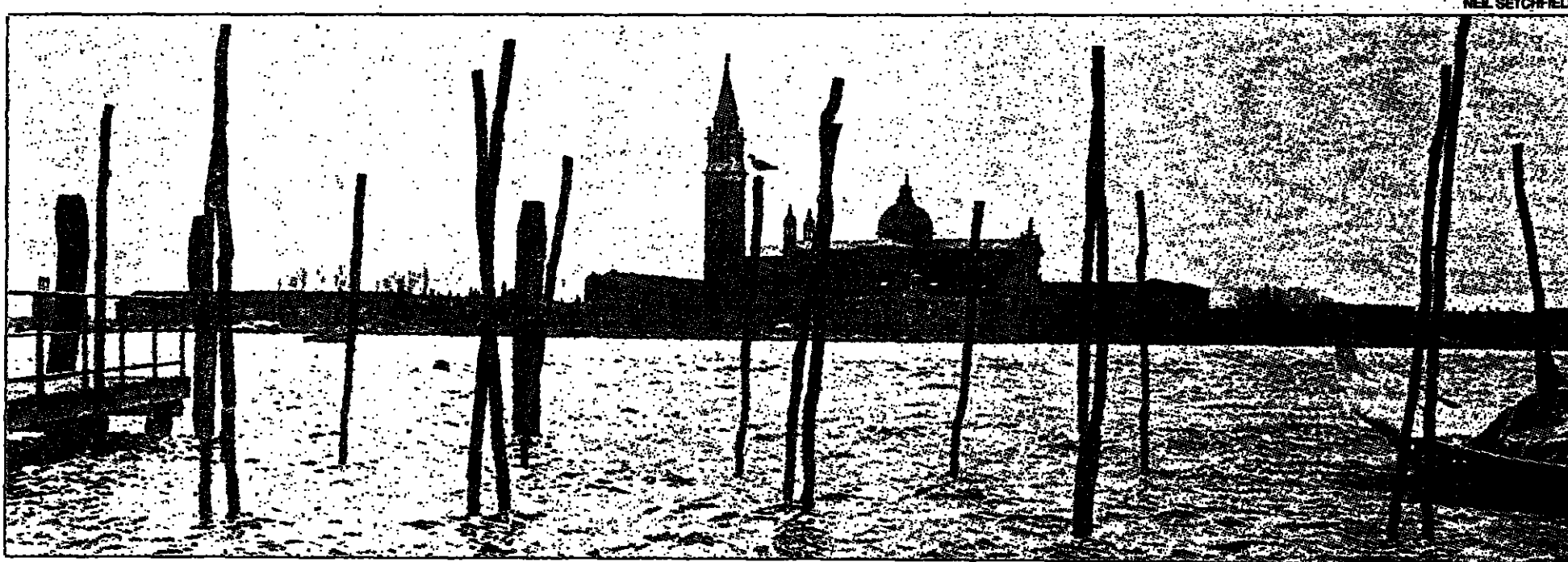
(based on *Romeo and Juliet*). In the mid-1830s, the theatre had to live up to its name and rise in new form from its own ashes when it burned down. Donizetti was the leading opera composer at the time and wrote works for it both before and after the fire.

The man most closely associated with the Fenice is the most famous Italian composer of them all, Giuseppe Verdi. During the 1840s and 1850s the Fenice commissioned five operas from Verdi, including two, *Rigoletto* and *La Traviata*, which are an indispensable part of the repertory of every lyric theatre in the world. The Verdi association began with *Ernani* in 1844 and ended with *Simon Boccanegra* in 1857, although he was to revise the latter work for La Scala about 20 years later. The Fenice's greatest

'In Italian opera, politics and diplomacy march hand in hand'

regret may have been that it did not stage the world premiere of the most famous Venetian opera of all, Ponchielli's *La Gioconda*, full of dark and violent doings around the lagoon. That privilege went to La Scala. The second flowering of the Fenice took place in the post-war years, sparked by the presence of the Venice Biennale. The Fenice turned to the greatest composers of the time, as it had done a century before, and asked them to write for the theatre. From Stravinsky came *The Rake's Progress*, from Benjamin Britten *The Turn of the Screw*, but not *Death in Venice* which was reserved for Aldeburgh.

Mr Fisher will be looking to all these operas which started life at the Fenice when he announces his new productions for the bi-centenary season. It would be very surprising if *Rigoletto* and *La Traviata* were not there. *Semiramide* and *The Rake's Progress* are sound bets. And over it all will probably be the shadow of Maria Callas. It was at the Fenice that the young Callas had some of her earliest Italian successes.



San Giorgio Maggiore, with the church in the background, is the start of the annual, exhilarating, 32 kilometre rowing race around the islands which takes place in the spring

We live in the Fondamenta Bonini. It is a wide, south-facing quay along the Rio degli Ognissanti, a canal beginning at the *scuola* or gondola-yard of San Trovaso and leading to the other famous yard of Tramontin, past the conveniently placed Giustinian hospital.

It is a peaceful backwater, except when the water ambulances churn through with an emergency, setting the red and blue boats moored for hire along the canal bouncing in the wash. Besides visitors to the hospital, pedestrian traffic is usually bound for the Zattere where there are two consulates, several shipping agencies, one of the best supermarkets in Venice and the passenger port at San Basilio.

In the other direction, beyond the Ponte Longo, there are two or three excellent ice-cream bars, particularly crowded on a sunny weekend when Venetians love to stroll or sit watching the activity on the wide, choppy Giudecca canal. Behind the Bonini is a hidden area of green where the long gardens of its houses meet those of Palazzo Bembo, a department of the university: a haven for small birds, dominated by the bell-tower of San Trovaso, whose first chiming clang simultaneously with the deep-throated *marangon*, the deepest bell of San Marco. The fondamenta is low-lying and subject to flooding when persistent rain, low pressure and a sirocco combine with the tide to inundate parts of the city. During the early 1970s the

Tides in the affairs of men

Venice has retained its magic, despite being under threat, says Frances Clarke



Market stalls near the Rialto bridge add colour to Venetian life

needs are continuous. The day begins with the early delivery of the local newspaper, *Il Gazzettino* or *La Nuova Venezia*: their coverage of national or international news is less important than the results of their investigations into Venetian problems whose complexity requires long memories and independent judgment. The timetable of each profession or trade determines the order of telephoning in the

hope of finding the person actually in and not engaged on another line. Fortunately, the village intimacy of Venice means that much business is done by meeting people in the street—an on-the-spot answer can clear up weeks of waiting for a written reply—or on the *vaporetto*, a remarkably punctual service considering the strains put upon it by commuters, tourists and boisterous school-children.

At 1pm the schools release their students, and there is bedlam at the Accademia boat-stop where crowds of vociferous youngsters from the Liceo Marco Polo press on board with their knapsacks. The patience and courtesy of the *marinai* (conductors) is phenomenal, especially with the elderly and pram or wheel-chair-pushers.

By then the British papers should have arrived at the kiosk, manned by the Silvestri family for decades, and the long queue to get into the Accademia galleries, where numbers are now limited, will have dispersed. It is just time to catch the local grocer, Armandino, before he closes (mercifully never on time) to buy olives and cheese.

During the early afternoon there is a sort of truce: food shops only open again at five, disconcerting for foreigners used to day-long opening hours, but with the compensation of late closing. From autumn until early summer there is a variety of lectures, debates or cultural visits organised by the many cultural associations, frequently held in one of the beautiful rooms of the Ateneo Veneto in the Scuola San Fantin.

Listening to the annual series on the history of the Venetian Republic demonstrates how seriously Venetians take their heritage, the achievements of their heroes and the contemporary problems of a city which has never

quite reconciled itself to rule from Rome.

Although few of the 40 or so theatres which once flourished in Venice survive, the Fenice, now the most beautiful and prestigious, will celebrate its 200th anniversary in 1992. Opera still draws the biggest and most critical local audience, ready to boo any performer judged inadequate.

Venetians cherish their traditional *feste*. They celebrate the founding of the city, its saint's day, San Marco, coinciding with the Liberation in 1945 on April 25, Ascension Day, the Feast of the Redentore with its bridge of boats across the Giudecca Canal, the anniversary of the Battle of Lepanto in October, the Madonna della Salute in November.

Of the secular entertainments, the revived and overblown carnival brings welcome trade to the hotels and restaurants in the leaner months of February and March. However, in the spring the rowing season opens, the gondoliers get into serious training and the *Vogalonga* in May brings together the local and international rowing fraternity in an exhilarating 32-kilometre course around the islands from San Giorgio Maggiore back to the Customs House at the Dogana Point.

By the first Sunday in September, the competitive Regata Storica brings the official rowing season to a triumphant close with the evocative procession of historic barges, *Canaletto lives! Viva Venezia!*

● Lady Clarke is vice-chairman of the Venice in Peril Fund

THOSE WHO LISTEN TO THE VOICE OF THE SEA WILL HEAR THE VOICE OF TRUTH.

مكنا من الامم

From now on, learning the truth about the environmental situation in the Upper Adriatic will be much easier. The Italian regions Veneto and Friuli-Venezia Giulia and the Yugoslav Republics of Slovenia and Croatia have just started up a joint research and information project concerning water quality and bathing conditions in the Upper Adriatic. Thus, it will be possible to study the phenomena taking place in this sea and provide direct objective information to the international community.

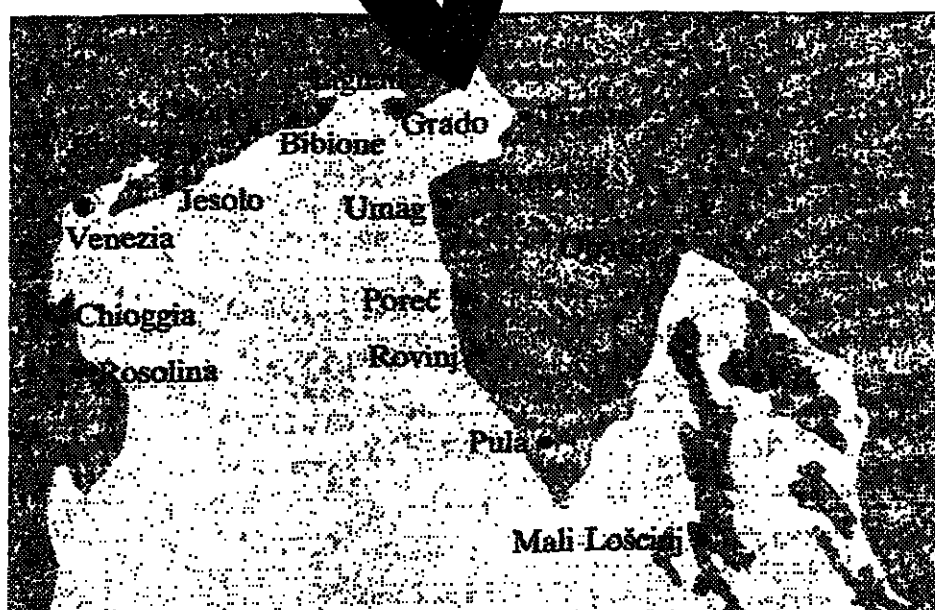
The research project.

Data on the environmental situation are gathered by the "Osservatorio dell'Alto Adriatico", a scientific body set up by the four coastal regions as a working group of the Comunità Alpe Adria, with the participation of the Austrian Land of Stiria. Four oceanographic boats are carrying out this year 6 cruises to study the situation in approximately 60 stations, in order to ascertain water quality and bathing conditions, both in coastal waters and offshore. The physical and chemical parameters of the water column (temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen, transparency, pH) are measured by 40 stations. In the remaining stations, data are collected concerning nutrients, fauna and flora and surveys and observations are carried out directly underwater. The first four cruises this year have shown that the situation is completely normal, whereas the fifth, that was completed at the end of June, has pointed out the appear-

ance of a certain number of jelly aggregates which, however, do not affect the coastal areas.

The information project.

In order to disseminate the information gathered and confute partial, distorted or incomplete data, the "Osservatorio dell'Alto Adriatico", in collaboration with Palomar, a joint Italian-Yugoslav limited company concerned with environmental protection and restoration of the Adriatic system, will make public its bulletins avoiding any mediation or interpretation. So, if you want to know the situation of the Upper Adriatic, you may read the bulletins issued by the Observatory, which is the official voice of the Upper Adriatic, in this same paper in July and August.



The "Osservatorio dell'Alto Adriatico" will inform the international community on the situation of the sea, making public all data gathered by its scientists.

THE OSSERVATORIO DELL'ALTO ADRIATICO. THE OFFICIAL VOICE OF THE SEA.

The Veneto Region - The Autonomous Friuli-Venezia Giulia Region - The Republic of Slovenia - The Socialist Republic of Croatia.

The Times sets the scene for the 119th Open Championship

Olazábal's hole-by-hole guide to St Andrews

By MITCHELL PLATTIS
GOLF CORRESPONDENT

JOSE-Maria Olazábal first played the Old Course at St Andrews as an amateur in the 1984 Open Championship. He would have survived the halfway cut if it had not been for the 17th hole in the second round. He was over the green, chipped, and then he was out.

"I had expected a better course," Olazábal said. "I had heard so much: St Andrews is this and St Andrews is that. When I first arrived it was a disappointment. Since then I've played here in three Dunhill Cups and I like it more and more. I think it is very special because of the surroundings and because of what it means. I love the town and the history."

"I had not before 1984 seen the golf course, not even in a photograph. So my first picture of it is of television when he was punching the air. It would be nice to be the one on the 18th green this time."

"One thing I can never get over is the size of those greens. The problem comes when you try to put the ball close to the flag because the cups are going to be cut near the traps or near the edge of the greens. So sometimes it is best to be conservative, not take too many risks but give yourself birdie chances."

Hole One (The Burn)

Par 4, 370 yards
You have to aim a little left on a line with the bridge with a three-wood or a one-iron depending on how the breeze is. I take no risks trying to put the approach close to the flag because the cups are going to be cut near the traps or near the edge of the greens. So sometimes it is best to be conservative, not take too many risks but give yourself birdie chances.

Hole Two (The Dyke)

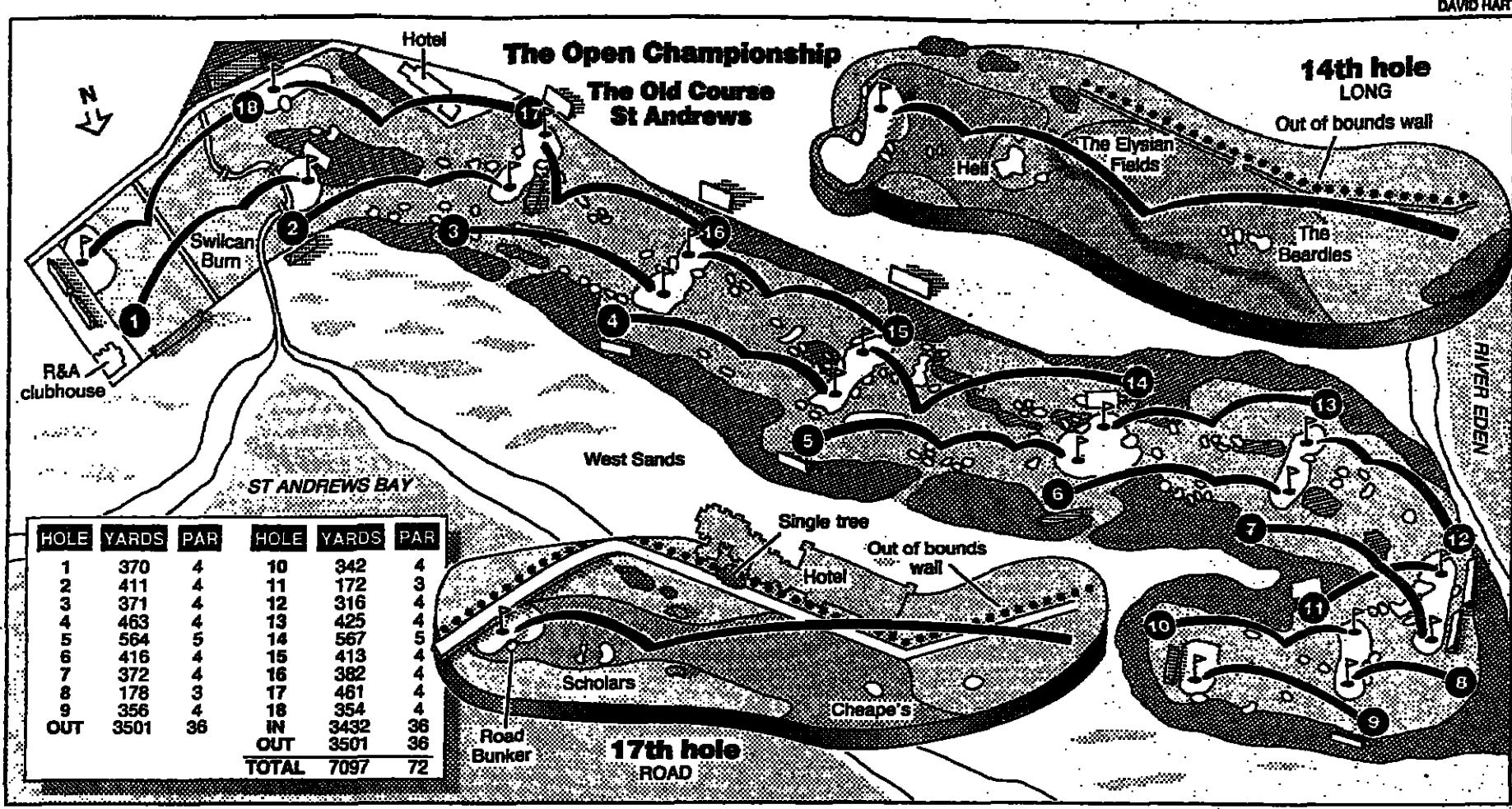
Par 4, 411 yards
I try to hit the tee shot just short of the trap of the left. It can be a three-wood or a one-iron again. From there it is a six or seven-iron and I try to be just a bit past the flag. It is a much better putt back up the hill. One of the days the flag will be cut out on the left and you will try to play right of it. Once I was in the trap on the left and there is no shot from there. I play safe.

Hole Three (Cartgate, Out)

Par 4, 371 yards
It depends on the wind, as it always does at St Andrews, but it will be a three-wood or a driver to have a full sand-iron into the green so that I can stop the ball pretty quick. It is not very difficult. You just have to aim off the tee a little bit. A full sand-iron for me is 90 to 95 yards.

Hole Four (Ginger Beer)

Par 4, 463 yards
I play on to the 15th fairway and from there I try always to play for the middle of the green. It is a difficult shot to judge. The main thing for me here is to make a four.



Hole Five (Hole o' Cross, Out)

Par 5, 564 yards
I again aim left with the driver to give myself a good chance of putting the ball on the green in two. If the breeze is just a little into us then I don't think I can carry those two large hollows short of the green then I just play a four or five-iron short of the traps. The third shot will then be a nine-iron. It is a big green so I go for the flag.

Hole Six (Heathery, Out)

Par 4, 416 yards
I hit the driver off the tee straight down the centre. I have to avoid the traps especially on the left. There are two traps on the right but I think it's more difficult to get in one of those than the ones on the left. From there it is not a very tough shot with a seven or an eight-iron on to another big green. The only problem there is if the flag is very close to the hump. In that case I just make sure that I'm not going to leave the ball short.

Hole Seven (High, Out)

Par 4, 372 yards
Usually I hit a three-wood off the tee to have a sand-iron second shot. Again it is a big green but there is a little hump at the front of it which I carry to another 18 yards. So if the flag is near to the hump, I'm going to be past the flag. I'm not taking any risks in that position. I know that with a sand-iron in your hand

you are trying to put it close but I still make sure that I pitch the ball at least pin high.

Hole Eight (Short)

Par 3, 178 yards
It is not a very long par three and it is usually played with the wind left to right. The green is very big and all you have to do there is hit the tee shot straight at the flag.

Hole Nine (The End)

Par 4, 356 yards
There are a couple of traps in the middle of the fairway and I always play short of them with a three-wood or one-iron. If the wind is helping then there is a slight chance of going for the green with a driver. I don't because from short of the traps you only have an eight-iron or nine-iron to reach the green. Again it is a very big green although it is flat.

Hole Ten (Bobby Jones)

Par 4, 342 yards
You have two chances. If it is downwind then you just take the driver and go for the green. If I see I cannot do that then I just play two-iron off the tee and then sand-iron on to the green. There are a couple of humps on the green so you must judge from where the flag is placed where to land the ball because the key is to give yourself the easiest putt. You must think about that all the time at St Andrews.

Hole 11 (High, Home)

Par 3, 172 yards
Here you know the flag is going to

be always very close to THAT trap called Strath immediately at the front of the green. I try always to make sure that I am going to be past that trap. But I like the hole and I always try to hit it to the flag. I might be taking the risk of taking a club that will be hitting with danger. But sometimes you have to do that on this hole because if you are a long way past the flag then you have a downhill putt which is very difficult to judge the pace. If there is no wind it is a six-iron. It is a three-iron into the wind; an eight-iron with the wind. The hole is both a lion and a lamb.

Hole 12 (Heathery, Home)

Par 4, 316 yards
It is very similar to number ten. If it is downwind then I might have the chance to put the ball on the green so I go for the driver. If not then it is a two-iron off the tee, putting the ball between the traps, and then it can be like a nine-iron up to a very tricky green. It is pretty wide but there are humps at back and front so it is a very narrow place where the flag is going to be and you must select the right club. If not then it is a bit past the flag because it is difficult to judge the pace of the ball over the first hump if putting from the front.

Hole 13 (Hole o' Cross, Home)

Par 4, 425 yards
I play way left on to the sixth fairway with a driver but from that position

you can see the whole green, the flag, the bottom of the flag and I think that is very important on this hole. From there it depends on the weather although it is not a very tough shot unless the hole is cut on the right. It can be anything from a seven-iron to a three-iron.

Hole 14 (Long)

Par 5, 567 yards
They have put a grandstand on the right hand side of the 13th green so now there is only one way to play the hole which is straight to the fairway. All the time it is a driver with usually the wind left to right into you so I play the second shot onto the fifth fairway with the one-iron or maybe three-wood if the wind is strong. From there it is something like a seven-iron. If the wind is helping then you can go for the green with a three-wood second shot.

Hole 15 (Cartgate, Home)

Par 4, 413 yards
I always hit the driver off the tee. It is a pretty big green but with a few hills on it so you have to make sure the ball is pretty close to the flag. I always go for the flag with the second shot because if you are a distance from the cup then you will have a very tricky putt. I have got for my best shot there although if the flag is at the back, and the wind is blowing against, then it can be a three-iron. Then again it can be as little as a nine-iron.

Hole 16 (Corner of the Dyke)

Par 4, 362 yards
I always play left of the traps on the fairway. It can be a one-iron; it can be a driver. If there is wind it is usually off the left and I will be hitting between a five and seven-iron for my approach. When the flag is cut on the left that is the toughest position because there is a trap short of the green and a trap past the green.

Hole 17 (The Road)

Par 4, 451 yards
I think it is a very tough hole not helped by where it comes in the round. I usually try to aim a little left and fade the ball a little bit. It is always a driver off the tee. I don't care where I am on the fairway as long as I have a flat lie for the second shot. The key to the second shot is where the flag is placed. If it is right of the Road Bunker then I am going to play safe and short right of the green. Two putts from there and that is it.

Hole 18 (Tom Morris)

Par 4, 354 yards
I always hit a driver and it is going to be a wedge or maybe a nine-iron if the wind is very strong for the second shot. All you have to do is avoid the Valley of Sin because if you are down there it is going to be very, very difficult. You always try to pitch the ball pin high. It should stop on the second bounce.

The two key holes

The 14th

TONY Jacklin and Gene Sarazen are among the many to have met their Waterloo here. Jacklin, out in 1970, had his defence interrupted by weather and a bush which cost him a six. Sarazen, in 1933, was buried by the sands of Hell Bunker. He took eight and lost by a shot. Close to Hell is Kitchen, a smaller though no more heavenly bunker, and the key here is to find sanctuary on a fairway known as The Elysian Fields. A pushed drive will go over the stone wall out of bounds; a pulled one will more than likely be caught by The Beardies, a group of bunkers where the grass is allowed to grow longer around the edge. The hole can be overpowered in a following wind but it will dictate to the player if the wind is only slightly against. It is a classic par five not only because of the bunkers, and the fear of the out of bounds, but because of the alternative examinations it can set. The steep rise to the green can provide a final test which so many fail.

The 17th

TOM Watson has said it could have been designed by Hitchcock. If he is referring to drama there is no argument. Tommy Nakajima gave the Road Bunker, which in the words of Darwin "eats its way into the very vitals of the green" an alternative name: The Sands of Nakajima. The reason? He was on the green in two, putted into the Road Bunker, took four to get out and put a nine on his card. Watson stresses that it is just too tough yet in the same breath he cannot wait to stand on the tee. "It has a kind of magic," Watson says. Yet Peter Thomson, who was the first of his Opens at St Andrews, said: "It's a modern-day architect designed such a hole he would be used for income-potential." Yet it could be bought every American would want to ship it home. All that is, except Arnold Palmer, as he took 5-7-7 there in the first three rounds in 1978. Darwin called it the "impossible canyon." Others have uttered stronger words and required stronger medicine in "The Tiger" inn.

MITCHELL PLATTIS

Law Report July 19 1990 Queen's Bench Divisional Court

Council acted vindictively or in bad faith in removing advertising from TES

Regina v Derbyshire County Council, Ex parte The Times Supplements Ltd and Others Before Lord Justice Watkins and Mr Justice Tudor Evans [Judgment July 18]

Derbyshire County Council was activated by bad faith or vindictiveness in deciding to move its advertising from The Times Educational Supplement (TES) to The Sunday Times. The council had been unable to give any educational reason for its decision to impose a general ban on papers owned by Mr Rupert Murdoch following an alleged libel by its leader by The Sunday Times.

The council had deliberately sought to mislead the court as to the true reasons for the decision made by its education committee, and by the full council. The decision was a bad example of local authority maladministration which was potentially if not actually harmful to the interests of education in Derbyshire.

The Queen's Bench Divisional Court held in granting the applicants, The Times Supplements Ltd, News International plc, Times Newspapers Ltd and Pauline Elizabeth Latham, a Conservative county councillor, an order of certiorari to quash the council's decision to change its practice of advertising educational appointments nationally in the TES, and not to place advertising in publications owned by the applicants or Mr Murdoch.

In addition, the court also granted the applicants a declaration that the decisions were made unlawfully and ultra vires and an injunction to restrain the council from implementing those decisions. The court also ordered taxation of costs on an indemnity basis.

Section 38 of the Education (No 2) Act 1986 provides that: "(1) The articles of government for every county, controlled, special agreement and maintained school shall provide for it to be the duty of the local education authority, where there is a vacancy in any post which is part of the complement of the school... (b) to advertise the vacancy, and fill it in accordance with the procedure laid down by virtue of subsection (1) of section 37 of the Education (No 2) Act 1986."

evidence. But his chief executive, Mr Raine, had provided an affidavit, as had the council's head of research and intelligence, Mr Elton, and their deputy head of legal services, Mr Millon. A number of Labour councillors had provided affidavits.

Mr Raine, together with Councillors Stafford, Dinah Dorrell, the Labour whip, Canon and Bratt, had been cross-examined by Mr Lester.

The councillors had maintained that the decision to impose the bans was taken solely upon educational grounds. Labour group rules provided that save where the matter had been left to a free vote (a rare event indeed) group members might not in committee or council meetings oppose the decision of that group.

Until October 11, 1989 the council had habitually advertised educational appointments in the TES. Two days before that, Councillor Bookbinder had served a writ on the Times Newspapers Ltd, and Neil claiming damages for libel in two articles published by The Sunday Times.

One of those articles which appeared on September 17, 1989 was entitled "Revealed: Socialist tycoon deals with a Labour chief," and "Bizarre deals of council leader and the media tycoon." Another article in The Sunday Times on September 24, 1989 was entitled "Council share deals under scrutiny."

The articles, so it was said, understood in their natural and ordinary meaning, meant that "Bookbinder had caused the council to engage in improper behaviour and legally doubtful transactions using the moneys of the superannuation fund."

That he did, it was asserted the articles implied, inter alia, to the detriment of a friend of Councillor Bookbinder, namely a local businessman named Mr Oyston. He too had taken action against the same parties as had the county council itself.

The Labour group meeting on October 11, had endorsed the actions against the council in Murdoch newspapers. Councillor Bookbinder had reported the decision to Mr Raine who had implemented the decision, though he was uneasy about the lack of a legal foundation for the ban. He and other officials sought counsel's advice that there appeared to him no educational group supporting the ban.

Further that "We have not decided to stop advertising in the supplement, we just haven't advertised there recently."

On December 13, 1989 a Conservative councillor had been informed that although 250 advertising posts had been advertised since October 18 none had been advertised in the TES.

On December 14, the Labour group decided to continue to maintain the bans. The education committee had before it a report entitled "National advertising for educational appointments."

It decided to move national advertising to other publications, including the TES to The Sunday Times for a year. In the course of the meeting, Councillor Stafford had said he was sorry that TES readers were getting jobs with the authority, which wanted new blood with radical views.

The applicants asserted that the education committee's decision was perverse and the report seriously misleading. There was no dispute that it was more expensive for the council to advertise in The Guardian than in the TES. TES charges were £61,610 while The Guardian's charges were £72,550 a year.

It had been demonstrated that advertising in The Guardian reached a much smaller proportion of teachers than advertising in the TES, which was read by about 235,000 primary and secondary teachers. The TES was read by about 84,000. Much the same could be said in comparative terms about teachers in tertiary and further education.

The report focused on comparative circulation figures for the first half of 1986, when the TES was adversely affected by the Wapping dispute. Since that time the TES circulation had significantly increased while The Guardian's had declined.

The council's powers and duties specified in section 38 of the Education (No 2) Act 1986 must, Mr Lester had submitted, be exercised reasonably, in good faith and for a proper purpose taking no account of irrelevant considerations.

He had referred to Wheeler v Leicester City Council ([1985] 1 All ER 1054) as providing an instance of the type of procedural impropriety involved in the present case.

But, Mr Lester had continued, even if it could be said that in addition to the improper purpose, a valid educational ground had been taken into account the decision would have been flawed because the improper purpose so substantially influenced the decision: see R v Broadcasting Complaints Commission, Ex parte Owen ([1985] QB 1153).

switching national advertising The Guardian would reach a higher number of qualified teachers looking for jobs and certainly not any higher number such as to justify the extra expense of advertising in The Guardian.

It was right to consider also the wider, or blanket ban imposed at the instigation of the Labour group which was to prohibit advertising of any kind by the county council in every other Murdoch publication. It was submitted that that was ultra vires the council's powers: see R v Ealing LBC, Ex parte Times Newspapers Ltd ([1986] 83 CR 316).

His Lordship had not the slightest doubt that the Labour group on the county council was a formidable force and its decisions were generally put through the committees of the council with a rigorous application of the whip.

Mr Newman had submitted that on the evidence, there were powerful indications that a fairly large number of Labour councillors had voted with only their views on education influencing them.

The Labour Party rule book provided that group members were expected to abide by group decisions and not speak or vote in opposition in the council if they did not, they could face withdrawal of the whip. Mr Newman had referred to R v Waltham Forest LBC, Ex parte Baxter ([1988] 1 QB 419, 428) whose ratio was stated by Lord Justice Russell.

"Party loyalty, party unanimity, party policy were all relevant considerations for the individual councillor. The vote becomes unlawful only when the councillor allows these considerations or any other outside influences to so dominate as to exclude other considerations which are required for a balanced judgment."

"If by blindly following the party line, the councillor deprives himself of any real choice or the exercise of any real discretion, then his vote can be impugned and any resolution supported by his vote potentially flawed."

The system of whipping was used by all political parties, or most, both locally and nationally. But its use should not obscure the fact that the public expected their representatives in local and national government at least to consider in any given instance, whether the party line upon the issue in point was one which, according to judgment or conscience or both, they could support.

It was slavish, thoughtless adherence to the party line which was objectionable and which might well obligate the court to quash a local authority decision.

Mr Newman, relying on R v East Berkshire Health Authority, Ex parte Walsby ([1985] 1 QB 1521), had argued that the 1986 Act provided insufficient statutory underpinning for judicial review. In his Lordship's view that case did not assist Mr Newman.

As judicial review had developed over the last several decades it had become more and more clear that councillors had to act in good faith in taking decisions on behalf of the public and not allow those decisions to be founded on irrelevant or inappropriate considerations, especially if the object of doing so was to advance an improper purpose.

His Lordship failed to see how it could ever be said that a decision of a local authority taken in bad faith or otherwise for an improper purpose could have arisen from the exercise of a power for the public good.

As Mr Lester suggested, the removal of advertising from the TES to The Sunday Times only arose from a vendetta by the county council against Times Newspapers which Lordship would regard the court as under a positive duty in the public interest to strike down such a decision.

It was startlingly clear on the evidence that before the articles complained of appeared in The Sunday Times no member of the county council had expressed dissatisfaction with the service provided by the TES.

It could not possibly be gainsaid that the Labour group on the council had decided to sever all links with Mr Murdoch's publications, gave instructions through Councillor Bookbinder to that end, secured an immediate order from Mr Raine imposing the ban and then set about trying to discover whether there was available the reality or semblance of a lawful excuse for that conduct.

Obviously, the Labour group had taken its decision being unaware of any lawful reason for it. The officials of the county council then had to look about, with the help of counsel, in order to see whether somewhere or other, a lawful consideration could be put before the forthcoming meeting of the education committee.

Four councillors had tried to persuade the court that they voted as they did influenced only by the educational ground or grounds contained in the report to the education committee.

His Lordship did not believe them. The longer they were cross-examined the more manifest it became that they were implausibly endeavouring to buttress the unsupportable. Save in rare moments of frankness from Councillors Canon and Bratt their evidence had displayed an unworthy lack of candour.

His Lordship had come to the firm conclusion that the party whip, a strong-minded lady, had not countenanced a breach of party loyalty at the relevant meetings.

To be fair to her, he did not think the other Labour councillors were in any mood to overturn the decision taken at the Labour group meeting, but she took no chances and sought observance of the whip.

The inference was irresistible that all the other councillors belonging to the Labour group at the meetings were determined, regardless of educational requirements or considerations to move the advertising from

the TES to The Sunday Times because of the material printed in The Sunday Times.

Such decision making could only in the circumstances have been activated in his Lordship's view by bad faith, or, in a word, vindictiveness. It was thus an abuse of power contrary to the public good.

An illuminating light was shed on what seemed to be the cynical attitude of the councillors who voted for the ban by an incident which had taken place in court during the hearing.

Councillor Stafford, the deputy leader of the Labour group, had spoken to Councillor Latham before the morning sitting. She had said, according to her affidavit, that she thought the case was going well for the applicants whereupon Councillor Stafford said he would bet her £100 that "the decision of this court would not make any difference."

In the witness box Councillor Stafford had said, wholly unconvincingly, that there had been a misunderstanding. Councillor Stafford had been public statements quite untrue about the cause of the ban on the TES.

A similar light shone on the unexplained failure to justify the imposition of the general ban on Mr Murdoch's papers. No educational reason had been advanced for that. It simply could not be.

Mr Lester had invited the court to conclude that the county council had deliberately sought to mislead their Lordships just as it had tried to

mislead the applicants as to the true reasons for the decisions in education committee and county council meetings.

His Lordship was driven to make. There had been revealed, in his Lordship's opinion, a bad example of local authority maladministration which was potentially if not actually harmful to the interests of education in Derbyshire.

For those reasons his Lordship would give the applicants the relief sought.

In view of what had been said about bad faith and maladministration, his Lordship did not embark on a detailed examination of the allegation that the education committee decision was perverse.

Had it been necessary to do so he felt sure he would have declared that the decision was perverse as it appeared to have had no sensible or justifiable basis. Furthermore, there seemed to his Lordship to be no answer to the applicants' contention that the county council was guilty of procedural impropriety.

Mr Justice Tudor Evans agreed. Solicitors: Theodore Goddard; Mr David Tysoe, Matlock.

Correction

In R v Candy; R v Wise (The Times July 10) in the Bourne-mouth appeal Mr Michael Beckman, QC and Mr Damien Lochrane appeared for Candy and Mr Michael Beckman, QC and Mr David Atrill appeared for Wise.

European Law Report

Sex shop controls do not impede EC trade

Quintyn Ltd and Another v Southend Borough Council Case C-23/89 Before C. N. Kakouris, President of the Sixth Chamber and Judges F. A. Schockweiler, G. F. Mancini, T. F. O'Higgins and M. Diez de Velasco Advocate General C. O. Lenz (Opinion May 3)

[Judgment July 11] National provisions prohibiting the sale of sex articles from unlicensed sex establishments had no connection with intra-Community trade and were not, therefore, contrary to article 30 of the EEC Treaty.

Section 2 of the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1982 provided local authorities in England and Wales with the power to control sex shops in their area. In particular, it empowered them to resolve that Schedule 3 to the Act, which provided for the sale of such articles to be subject to licensing, was to apply to their area.

exercised that power, with effect from June 23, 1983. It had brought a prosecution against Quintyn Ltd and Mr Brian Rice and ordered their premises without a licence on March 13, 1985 and on April 11, 1985. They were found guilty of two offences by Southend Justices on February 11, 1986, fined £1,000 in respect of each offence and ordered to pay costs.

Quintyn and Mr Richards appealed to Chelmsford Crown Court against the convictions, their sole defence being that the provisions of the Act relating to the licensing system for sex establishments were incompatible with article 30 of the EEC Treaty in as much as they constituted a measure having an effect equivalent to a quantitative restriction on imports from other member states.

The crown court considered that the dispute raised questions of interpretation of Community law and therefore submitted three questions to the Court of Justice of the European Communities for a preliminary ruling.

In its judgment the European Court of Justice ruled as follows:

By its first question the national court sought to ascertain whether provisions prohibiting the sale of lawful sex articles from unlicensed sex establishments constituted a measure having an effect equivalent to a quantitative restriction within the meaning of article 30 of the Treaty.

First, it was to be noted that national legislation prohibiting the sale of sex articles from unlicensed sex establishments applied without distinction to imported and domestic products. It thus did not constitute an absolute prohibition on the sale of the products in question.

In principle, therefore, the marketing of products imported from other member states was not rendered any more difficult than that of domestic products.

In similar cases, concerning the sale of alcoholic beverages, the Court has held that certain products of the Treaty had held article 30 of the Treaty not to be applicable.

It had also to be pointed out that the provisions prohibiting the sale of sex articles from unlicensed sex establishments had in fact no connection with intra-Community trade, since the products covered by the Act might be marketed through other channels, that is to say, through shops in which sex articles accounted for only an insignificant proportion of sales and which were therefore not required to be licensed, or by mail order.

Moreover, those provisions were not of such a nature as to impede trade between member states.

In view of the answer to the first question, the second and third questions did not require an answer.

On those grounds, the European Court (Sixth Chamber) ruled:

Article 30 of the Treaty was to be construed as meaning that national provisions prohibiting the sale of lawful sex establishments from unlicensed sex establishments did not constitute a measure having an effect equivalent to a quantitative restriction on imports.

On those grounds, the European Court (Sixth Chamber) ruled:

The Times guide to the 119th Open Championship

Ancient links may witness Spanish succession

By MITCHELL PLATTS, GOLF CORRESPONDENT

JOSÉ-MARIA OLAZÁBAL will stand on the first tee of the Old Course at St Andrews today, stare down the fairway and start to shiver. At times over the next four days his hands will be shaking. And on the final afternoon he will be hoping to feel the tremendous pressures which afflict those who find themselves in a position to win a major championship.

Olazábal, aged 24, is ready to scale the final rung to stardom by winning the 119th Open. Yet to fulfil that ambition he is well aware that he must conquer the feelings of suffocation that always threaten those who come to the brink of golfing greatness.

Yesterday he confessed: "I am naturally emotional. It might not show when I am on the fairways, but I can tell you it is so. I shake out there. I sometimes show my hands to Dave Renwick, my caddy, during a round so he knows. Then you have to grip the club, take a deep breath, look at the hole and hit a good shot. The heart beats faster and harder."

"You need to feel these things to love this game. And I love every minute of it. I will know that I am ready for this week when I stand on the first tee. I will get very emotional and that is good. I would say that if you don't feel this way then you cannot be giving it your best."

"I first had that feeling when I won my first professional tournament, the European Masters in Switzerland. I had a three-shot lead with 110 yards to go and for me at the time, even in the Alps, it was a pitching-wedge. I decided to take a sand-iron and I still pitched the ball past the flag. You see the adrenaline was really pumping."

"It was really pumping again in the Benson and Hedges earlier this year when I had to hole from five feet to win. There was real pressure on that putt. I like the pressure. I want to feel it every week. I never want to be in the comfort zone. I want to be where there is not enough air around you to breathe."

Some observers claim that Olazábal will need to be in that



Famous three-ball: Greg Norman (centre) is the odd man out of this trio at the past champions' dinner for unlike Ballesteros and Nicklaus he has yet to win at St Andrews

position at least once before winning a major championship. That before he can triumph, he must first fail. Olazábal's best performance in the Open is eighth. He has finished in the top ten in both the Masters and the US Open. But he has not challenged in a major; not faced the moment of truth when true champions emerge.

Nick Faldo recalled: "I had to go to the well a few times before I fulfilled my dream. José-Maria has been close in a couple of majors but he hasn't exactly been running with the leaders. I think you need to, and blow a few, to realise how to run past them. Not that it would surprise me if he won."

Yet history does not always dictate that a player must first go through the fire. Olazábal can draw comfort from the knowledge that for both Jack Nicklaus and Lee Trevino, US Open titles were their first tournament wins as professionals.

Severiano Ballesteros was, after all, only a raw 19-year-old when he finished joint-second to Johnny Miller at Royal Birkdale in 1976.

Ballesteros was the Open champion for the first time at 22. He had, by then, won 16 titles against the nine that Olazábal has collected. It is natural for comparisons to be made between them, because of their similar upbringing in tiny villages separated only by a few hundred miles of Spanish coastline.

As golfers, however, they are as different as St Andrews and Sunningdale. Ballesteros has overpowered courses, Arnold Palmer-style; Olazábal is more of a right-handed Bob Charles. He relies more on accuracy, which will serve him well this week as the bunkers must be avoided at all costs.

Faldo pinpointed some of the reasons Olazábal could be the new champion. "He is determined. He has a very good short game. He is a hard grafter. He's young and he's at the stage where he can make a move in world golf. He has the

presence to follow in Seve's footsteps."

Both Sandy Lyle and Ian Woosnam agree with Faldo's view. Lyle said: "José-Maria has a very good short game. His chipping and putting are excellent. He's not got a classical swing, it's not long. In fact, it's rather short, quick and compact. But he is a pretty complete golfer with tremendous concentration. He has grown up very well over the years. If he stays healthy this week, and if he feels confident, then there is no reason why he shouldn't win."

"I'm not sure that he will ever have the same charisma as Seve."

There again, if he keeps winning the way he has been, and he keeps enjoying it as he does, then I'm sure the crowd are going to love him. They like him now. He has the chance to overtake Seve. But only time will tell."

Woosnam believes that St Andrews will suit Olazábal but that he will need to stay in command on his temperament. "I just think he sometimes loses his cool a little bit," Woosnam said.

"If he can control himself and not lose his head when he hits a bad shot, then there is no reason why he should not win. He hits the ball right to left which is good for

the Old Course. If he gets the putts in and stays in control of his temperament then I think José-Maria can be a world-beater."

It is Olazábal's intensity which could be the chink in his armour and he has attempted to protect himself by suggesting that, following a two-week break, he has lost his game. Although that might have been the case he has looked very comfortable over the last few days.

While his manager, Sergio Gómez, has banned him from reading the newspapers, Olazábal has banned his parents, Gaspar, a greengrocer, and Julia, from

attending the Open until he wins a major championship. "They get very nervous so it is for their own good," Olazábal said. "They will watch at home on the television with my sister, Sabina."

Twelve months ago Mark Calcavecchia, an American, overcame Greg Norman and Wayne Grady, two Australians, in a play-off and only one European, David Feherty, was in the top ten.

Ballesteros, Norman and Faldo remain the obvious favourites, although Ballesteros and Tom Watson will both need to revitalise their games to be the protagonists, as they were in 1984.

Quite possibly, Jack Nicklaus, aged 50, with memories of 1970 and 1978 to sustain him, could be the leading American, although Paul Azinger and Payne Stewart, among others, will disagree.

Olazábal is back on the course where he played his first Open in 1984. Then Ballesteros punched the air in triumph, knowing the title was his, after Watson's two-iron shot finished on the road at the 17th.

Olazábal desperately wants to know that overwhelming feeling of elation granted to those who take the Open at the home of the game.

MITCHELL PLATTS EXAMINES THE FIFTEEN LEADING CONTENDERS FOR THE CHAMPIONSHIP



MARK CALCAVECCHIA (US): Age: 30. Tournament wins: seven. Major championships: Open (1989). Career earnings: £2m. Determined to be patient and control temper. Will need to do this to make successful defence. Recent double bogey-bogey finish in Greater Hartford Open raised question mark. Yet he showed true grit to win at Royal Troon a year ago. Preferred left-to-right shape of shot might be a handicap on Old Course. Will use a wedge if necessary on the double greens.



GREG NORMAN (Australia): Age: 35. Tournament wins: 61. Major championships: Open (1986). Career earnings: £4m. No one more deserves a slice of fortune. Last year another chapter of major misfortune. Destiny, as he notes, has looked after the other guys. The Great White Shark can devour courses, as he showed with a 63 at Turnberry. Driving power launches momentum. Sometimes frustrated on greens.



NICK FALDO (GB): Age: 33. Tournament wins: 23. Major championships: Open (1987), Masters (1989). Career earnings: £3m. The best player in the world today. Just how many majors he can win remains to be seen. Has Tom Watson's total of eight in his mind. Mettulous approach on the practice range aided by David Leadbetter. Few flaws in swing. Accuracy off tee important with many hidden bunkers to be missed. His putter is the hottest in the business.



JOSÉ-MARIA OLAZÁBAL (Spain): Age: 24. Tournament wins: nine. Major championships: none. Career earnings: £1.5m. Will not mind if the wind blows. Hits the ball with a low trajectory that makes the Open his best major chance. Ignore claim that his game is in disarray. It will not be when he tees up. Has found the length off the tee his game lacked. Few better long-run players. A magician on and around the greens.



IAN WOOSNAM (GB): Age: 32. Tournament wins: 20. Major championships: none. Career earnings: £2 million. Has rediscovered the form which won him more than £1 million in 1987. Insists money no longer a factor. If that is the case, fame beckons. A 60 in Monte Carlo, followed by a 62 at Gienegales, emphasised he is the form man. Confidence on the greens heightened by new Ram Zebra putter. No question that, tee to green, he can match his peers. Pulled back muscle may prove handicap. Capricious putter the key.



SEVERIANO BALLESTEROS (Spain): Age: 33. Tournament wins: 62. Major championships: Open (1979, 1984, 1988), Masters (1980, 1982, 1983), US Open (1985, 1986). Career earnings: £3.2m. Recent form best ignored as Open remains top of his shopping list. Forget talk of reshaped swing; still as silky-smooth as ever. What is missing is confidence and his regular caddy, Ian Wright. Must overcome hoodoo of not winning a major with a brother at his side. Vicie takes the bag. Still hungry. Capricious putter the key.



CURTIS STRANGE (US): Age: 35. Tournament wins: 20. Major championships: US Open (1988, 1989). Career earnings: £4m. Down-to-earth Virginian with salt-and-pepper hair. Intimidating on-course demeanour contrasts with relaxed off-course outlook. At home with blue jeans and a beer. Has the memory of his course record 62 to drive him on. Has curbed tendency to throw the odd club in despair. Armoury has no chinks as he does everything well.



PAYNE STEWART (US): Age: 33. Tournament wins: 11. Major championships: US PGA (1988). Career earnings: £2.9m. Laid-back approach camouflages desire. Wants to be recognised as the best. Has the game, too. Tee to green, much to admire and has improved putting. Masterful touch with sand wedge will assist recovery from Old Course's perilous bunkers. Cocksure, he has strength of character to conquer.



PAUL AZINGER (US): Age: 30. Tournament wins: five. Major championships: none. Career earnings: £2m. Heartbreak loss to Faldo at Muirfield fuelled his love for the links. Inspired by tradition and Open conditions. Not bothered by wind or rain as he is fine exponent of the knock-down shot to the green. Clear head helps him see all the options. Wonderful scrambler. Puts time before fortune. Underlined determination with Ryder Cup win over Ballesteros.



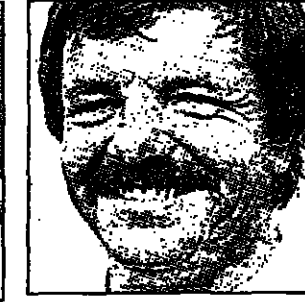
FRED COUPLES (US): Age: 30. Tournament wins: four. Major championships: none. Career earnings: £2m. Overpower a course, though accuracy off the tee sometimes a concern. But comfortable with the driver and the long iron. Not so with the wedges. Could be his Achilles' heel at St Andrews. Must also transplant off-course serenity to the fairways. One of the nicest men in the game but too often appears to lose concentration.



BERNHARD LANGER (WG): Age: 33. Tournament wins: 28. Major championships: Masters (1986). Career earnings: £3m. Mental and physical strength have long since been key points to his success. Overcame the yips to master Augusta, though still uses right-hand-on-left-wrist grip to eliminate twitch. Otherwise has the Open credentials. He is long off the tee, though sometimes wayward, and arrow-straight with his irons. Expert in the bunkers.



ROMAN RAFFERTY (GB): Age: 26. Tournament wins: nine. Major championships: none. Career earnings: £2m. Europe's top money winner. Has power and precision. Tee-to-green strength emphasised by first place in Philips 'greens in regulation' category last year. Not making the putts that he did in 1988. Definite contender if he can find the secret of the Old Course's undulations. Experience gleaned from Masters and US Open should serve him well.



RODGER DAVIS (Australia): Age: 39. Tournament wins: 18. Major championships: none. Career earnings: £2m. Fully recovered from neck injury that caused him to miss last year's Open. Set his stall this season to be No. 1 in Europe and Open champion. Two wins have helped him stay in touch with Woosnam and breed confidence for this week. Wonderful rhythm suggests he should figure if the putter remains obedient. Would make a natty last-day partner for Payne Stewart.



TOM WATSON (US): Age: 40. Tournament wins: 39. Major championships: Open (1975, 1977, 1980, 1982, 1983), Masters (1981), US Open (1982). Affinity with Scotland and the Open will charge his inspirational banks. Too often a major contender to be ignored, although must keep head up if the putter wobbles. Has questioned whether you can only go to the well so often with your nerves. St Andrews will provide ultimate test, with Harry Vardon's record six wins the target.



JACK NICKLAUS (US): Age: 50. Tournament wins: 72. Major championships: US Open (1962, 1967, 1972, 1973, 1975, 1980), US PGA (1963, 1971, 1973, 1975, 1980), Open (1966, 1970, 1978). Career earnings: £5 million. Love affair with St Andrews will inspire him. Has come to terms with being 50 and massaged ego with Graham Smith. Tour wins. New Jumbo Ozaki driver has given him extra length. Back problem eased by nutritionist diet. Still competitive, still capable.

OPEN FORM GUIDE

	1980	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89
P Azinger (US)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72 74 78
S Ballesteros (Sp)	719	739	713	75	1 739	78	750	1 777	-	-
M Calcavecchia (US)	-	-	-	-	74	748	749	74	78	-
F Couples (US)	-	78	715	-	722	725	724	714	752	-
B Cranshaw (US)	738	739	736	-	-	72	739	-	-	-
R Davis (Aus)	712	711	74	710	78	754	5	1 8 711	-	-
D Frost (SA)	-	-	-	-	747	725	-	6 77	-	-
B Langer (WG)	751	2 713	756	72	73	73	717	89	80	-
A Lyle (GB)	712	714	78	-	714	1 739	717	77	748	-
M McNulty (Zim)	723	723	754	745	-	758	711	728	730	-
J Nicklaus (US)	74	723	710	726	731	-	758	711	728	711
G Norman (Aus)	-	731	727	719	75	716	1 735	-	72	-
J-M Olazabal (Sp)	-	-	-	-	-	725	716	711	736	723
N Price (SA)	727	727	72	-	747	-	78	2	-	-
R Rafferty (GB)	-	-	81	79	744	721	-	713	761	-
P Stewart (US)	-	759	-	-	-	2 735	74	77	78	-
C Strange (US)	-	-	715	729	-	714	-	713	761	-
T Watson (US)	1 723	1	1	72	747	735	7 729	4	-	-
I Woosnam (GB)	-	-	-	-	-	716	73	78	725	748

1980: Muirfield; 1981: Sandwich; 1982: Troon; 1983: Birkdale; 1984: St Andrews; 1985: Royal St George's; 1986: Muirfield; 1987: Muirfield; 1988: Lytham and St Anne's; 1989: Troon.

OPEN RECORDS

Most wins: Six, Harry Vardon, 1896, 1898, 1899, 1903, 1911, 1914.
 Most times runner-up: Seven, Jack Nicklaus (US), 1964, 1967, 1968, 1972, 1976, 1977, 1979.
 Lowest winning score: 288, Tom Watson (US), 1977, at Turnberry.
 Lowest individual rounds: 63, Mark Hayes (SA), second round, Turnberry, 1977; 63, Aoki (Japan), third round, Muirfield, 1980; Greg Norman (Aus), second round, Turnberry, 1986.
 Biggest winning margin: 13 strokes, by Old Tom Morris, at Prestwick, 1862.
 Oldest winner: Old Tom Morris, in 1994.
 46 years 99 days, 1867.
 Youngest winner: Young Tom Morris, 17 years five months eight days, 1868.
 Youngest and oldest competitors: John Ball, aged 14, 1873; Gene Sarazen, aged 71, 1973.
 Winners in three decades: Harry Vardon, 1896, 1903, 1911; J H Taylor, 1894, 1900, 1913; Gary Player, 1959, 1968, 1974.
 The Championship will be held next year at Royal Birkdale, which will be hosting the event for the seventh time.
 The Open goes to Muirfield in 1992, with Royal St George's following in 1993 and Turnberry in 1994.

OPEN CHAMPIONSHIPS 1970-1989

Year	Venue	Name	Score	Runner-up
1970	St Andrews	J Nicklaus (US)	283	D Sanders (US)
1971	Royal Birkdale	L Trevino (US)	278	L H Lu (Formosa)
1972	Muirfield	L Trevino (US)	278	J Nicklaus (US)
1973	Troon	T Westcott (US)	276	N Collis (GB)
1974	Royal Lytham	G Player (SA)	282	P Oosterhuis (GB)
1975	Turnberry	T Watson (US)	278	J Newton (Aus)
1976	Royal Birkdale	J Miller (US)	278	S Ballesteros (Sp)
1977	Turnberry	T Watson (US)	268	J Nicklaus (US)
1978	St Andrews	J Nicklaus (US)	281	R Floyd (US)
1979	Royal Lytham	S Ballesteros (Sp)	283	B Cranshaw (US)
1980	Muirfield	T Watson (US)	271	L Trevino (US)
1981	Royal St George's	W Rogers (US)	276	J Nicklaus (US)
1982	Royal Troon	T Watson (US)	284	P Oosterhuis (GB)
1983	Royal Birkdale	T Watson (US)	275	N Price (Zim)
1984	St Andrews	S Ballesteros (Sp)	276	A Bean (US)
1985	Royal St George's	A Lyle (GB)	282	B Langer (WG)
1986	Turnberry	G Norman (Aus)	280	T Watson (US)
1987	Muirfield	N Faldo (GB)	279	P Oosterhuis (GB)
1988	Royal Lytham	S Ballesteros (Sp)	273	J Brand (GB)
1989	Royal Troon	M Calcavecchia (US)	275	G Norman (Aus)

* denotes play-off

WINNERS AT ST ANDREWS

Year	Name	Score	Year	Name	Score
1873	T Kidd (GB)	179	1939	R Burton (GB)	290
1874	R Martin (GB)	178	1945	S Sneath (US)	291
1875	J Anderson (GB)	169	1955	P Thomson (Aus)	280
1882	B Ferguson (GB)	171	1957	A Locke (SA)	278
1885	R Martin (GB)	171	1960	K Nagle (Aus)	279
1888	J Burns (GB)	171	1964	A Lyle (US)	279
1891	N Vasey (GB)	169	1970	J Nicklaus (US)	283
1895	H Taylor (GB)	322	1976	J Nicklaus (US)	281
1900	H Taylor (GB)	309	1984	S Ballesteros (Sp)	276
1905	J Brand (GB)	318	* denotes won after play-off		
1910	J Brand (GB)	299	* denotes amateur		
1921	J Hutchison (US)	295			
1927	R T Jones (US)	285			
1933	D Shute (US)	282			

How to get to the course

Traffic from Dundee and the north: Tay Road bridge-A92 to Leuchars-A919 to Guardbridge-A91 to St Andrews.
 Traffic from Perth and the north-west: A912 to Belllie Inn-A913 through Abernethy and Newburgh to Parbroath crossroads on the main Kircaldy to Dundee road-A914 to Forgan roundabout and merge with traffic from north.
 Traffic from Edinburgh, the south and the west: Forth Road Bridge-M90 to Junction 8-A91 to St Andrews.
 Traffic from the South (bound for Blue car parks): Forth Road Bridge-M90 to Junction 3-A921 to Kircaldy-south on A92 to Kircaldy-east on A915 to Windygates and Leven-B927 to Montrave and merge with A918-A916 north to Craigrothie-B939 to St Andrews.
 Traffic from Glenrothes and central Fife: East on A911 to Windygates-east on A915 to St Andrews.
 The police are expecting to deal with anything up to 20,000 vehicles a day when the Championship starts. Up to 75 police officers a day will be on duty, dealing with traffic, communications and crime prevention.
 Tickets will be available throughout the Championship. The cost is from £12 per day of the championship.

CHAMPIONSHIP DRAW

DRAW (today and tomorrow): GB and Ireland unless stated: 0715 and 1145: Woodland (Aus), M Paxon, D A Russell, 0725 and 1155: D Ray, D Cooper, P Harrison, 0735 and 1205: P Lyons, D Jones, A Coddon, 0745 and 1215: S Pate (US), L Wadkins (US), A Sorenson (US), 0755 and 1225: H Irwin (US), J-M Calzavara (Sp), N Ozaki (Japan), 0805 and 1240: D Pooley (US), M Roe, B Jones (Aus), 0815 and 1255: M Hulbert (US), J Jones (US), E Romero (Arg), 0830 and 1300: S Ballesteros (Sp), T Watson (US), N Price (Zim), 0840 and 1310: M Calcavecchia (US), F Couples (US), C O'Connor (US), 0850 and 1320: B Charles (NZ), C Patton (US), T Westcott (US), 0900 and 1330: M O'Meara (US), H Clark (Aus), 0910 and 1345: A Lyle (US), V Singh (Fiji), 0925 and 1355: B McAllister (US), P Walton, G Turner (NZ), 0935 and 1405: S Simpson (US), S Ginn (US), B Brand (US), 0945 and 1415: C Montgomerie, L Trevino (US), T Simpson (US), 0955 and 1425: A North (US), M McNulty (Zim), E Darcy, 1005 and 1435: S Simpson (US), W Grady (Aus), M Moulard, 1015 and 1440: R Gamez (US), R Tway (US), G Norman (Aus), 1030 and 1500: M Murray, T Armour (US), I Aoki (Japan), 1100 and 1530: P Mitchell, J Davila (Sp), R Hartmann (US), 1110 and 1540: J Queros (Sp), P Curry, P Archibald (Aus), 1120 and 1550: P Baker, Y Hagawa (Japan), 1135 and 1600: J Berendt (Arg), B Norton (US), R Weir, 1145 and 1610: A Hare, K Knox

(US), M Allen (US), 1155 and 1620: M Krantz (Swe), J Higgins, D Williams, 1205 and 0715: J Spence, J Gervais (Sp), C Moody, 1215 and 0725: J Rutledge (Can), G Farr, K Waters, 1225 and 0735: P Hedblom (Swe), R Gonzalez (Arg), D Milovic (Can), 1240 and 0745: J Nicklaus (US), D Lewis (US), J-M Olazabal (Sp), 1250 and 0755: J Mudd (US), W Westner (SA), J Rivero (Sp), 1300 and 0805: P Stewart (US), M Clayton (Aus), B Langer (WG), 1310 and 0820: R Boxall, L Mize (US), S Elkington (US), 1320 and 0830: P Jacobsen (US), C Beck (US), M Martin (Sp), 1330 and 0840: C Pavin (US), M Harwood (Aus), R Rafferty, 1345 and 0850: A Palmer (US), G Player (SA), R Munz (Net), 1355 and 0900: P Floyd (US), F Nobilo (NZ), D Smyth, 1405 and 0910: B Cranshaw (US), B O'Leary (Aus), M MacKenzie, 1415 and 0925: J Sluman (US), S Torrance, J Hawkes (SA), 1425 and 0935: J Huston (US), R Chapman, P Senior (Aus), 1435 and 0945: P Way, D Hammond (US), M Ozaki (Japan), 1450 and 0955: K Green (US), D Feherty, P Fowler (Aus), 1500 and 1005: C Stadler (US), D Love (US), R Davis (Aus), 1510 and 1015: M McCumber (US), J James, D Graham (Aus), 1520 and 1030: V Fernandez (Arg), B Glasston (US), P Azinger (US), 1530 and 1040: J Moore (Aus), Y Kuramoto (Japan), S Bennett, 1540 and 1050: W Player (SA), P Broadhurst, P Hall, 1550 and 1100: J Morgan, G Powers (US), P Hood, 1600 and 1110: K Trimble (Aus), G Lovinson (SA), D Durniak (Aus), 1610 and 1120: P Mayo, R Drummond, A Nash, 1620 and 1135: D Canipa (US), B Estes (US), A Saavedra (Arg), * denotes amateur

FIND OUT WHO'S LEADING BEFORE THE LEADER

If you dial 0898 400742 during this year's Open, you'll hear the official results and information service that is updated after literally every single shot. Stay up with the leaders with Unisys.

UNISYS WE MAKE IT HAPPEN

Puncture fails to blow the hopes of American on historic day for the East

LeMond explodes to a stop

From JOHN WILCOCKSON
IN PAU

WITH yesterday's seventeenth stage of the Tour de France taking the 157 survivors out of the mountains, the focus returned to the daily battle for a stage victory. But not before a badly timed puncture for last year's winner, Greg LeMond, caused him many minutes of anxiety in his battle for the yellow jersey with Claudio Chiappucci.

At the end of the day these two leaders were still separated by only five seconds and LeMond's attempt for victory will probably be postponed until the individual time trial near Limoges on Saturday.

The LeMond puncture occurred at the only moment in the stage when the race leaders decided to flex their muscles. The third-placed Pedro Delgado made two thrusting attacks near the top of the Marie-Blanque pass, taking him, LeMond, Chiappucci and another dozen riders clear of the main pack.

Just then, as one of the group described it: "Everyone heard the big explosion and we knew that the blown tyre was Greg's."

Left standing at the side of the road to await his team support car behind the main group, LeMond eventually received a spare wheel and crossed the 34,000th summit of the Marie-Blanque one minute 27 seconds behind the group containing Chiappucci.

Two of LeMond's French team-mates stayed with LeMond and two more were sent back from a breakaway group to help him in the chase. Ahead, several members of Chiappucci's team were setting the pace. And, after a



Outsprinting the best: Indurain, of Spain, reaches the line ahead of Chiappucci (left), of Italy, the overall leader

pursuit lasting 13 miles, LeMond rejoined his rival. Meanwhile, the race for the stage win was being played out among a group of 13 riders, more than seven minutes ahead at this point.

None of the riders in this front group was a danger on overall time and they had been allowed to break clear as soon as the flag dropped, on leaving the pilgrim-packed straights of Lourdes.

From an original group of 19, only 13 were left in front after crossing the day's two

main mountain climbs; and it was from this group that an attack was made on a short hill, 15 miles from the finish by Johan Bruyneel, of Belgium. He was quickly joined by Dmitri Konyshyev, the leader of the first Soviet team to participate in the Tour de France.

The two leaders took a 25-second lead before the chase was taken up by Steve Bauer, of Canada, three miles from the finish. Bauer came within 100 yards of closing on them but Bruyneel and Konyshyev began to wind up their finishing sprint. Not surprisingly, the winner was Konyshyev, the first Soviet cyclist to win a stage of the tour.

Today: Eighteenth stage: Pau to Bordeaux, 200 kilometres.

TOUR RESULTS

SEVENTEENTH STAGE (Lourdes to Pau, 150 kilometres): 1. D Konyshyev (USSR), 4hr 08min 25sec; 2. J Bruyneel (Bel), at 15sec; 3. S Bauer (Can), at 17.4; 4. J-C Colom (Fr), at 32.5; 5. D Casarini (Bel), at 34.0; 6. A Harpazov (Bul), at 34.5; 7. P Simon (Fr), at 34.8; 8. A Harpazov (Bul), at 34.8; 9. S Bauer (Can), at 34.8; 10. P Simon (Fr), at 34.8; 11. S Bauer (Can), at 34.8; 12. P Simon (Fr), at 34.8; 13. S Bauer (Can), at 34.8; 14. P Simon (Fr), at 34.8; 15. S Bauer (Can), at 34.8; 16. P Simon (Fr), at 34.8; 17. S Bauer (Can), at 34.8; 18. P Simon (Fr), at 34.8; 19. S Bauer (Can), at 34.8; 20. P Simon (Fr), at 34.8.

Brazil eyes Games

Brazil's secretary of sports, Arur Nunes Coimbra, said in a television interview Brazil would seek to host the 1998 World Cup and the 2000 Olympic Games.

Go-slow men leave others on edge

By PETER BRYAN

GO SLOW sprinters put the world junior track championships well behind schedule at Middlesbrough last night taking their quarter-final heats often at a walking pace. One pair from the Soviet Union, stood still for 16 minutes nine seconds at the end of the first of their two laps race.

The reason for the stoppage was tactical. The Italian, drawing inside position at the start, was required under race rules to take the front mark for the first circuit. Most sprinters prefer the back position, believing that it gives them a tactical advantage when attacking.

Botti wanted second place and hoped to tie the Soviet rider because standing still is a delicate balancing act that puts great strain on the thigh muscles. He achieved his objectives, Ramazanov moving forward after an unofficial record for inactivity and went on to catch and pass his rival to win the first of the best of three series.

Not best-placed by the slow motion sprinters were the 19 teams psyching themselves up for the qualifying round of the 4,000 metres pursuit. The delay only served to put many nerves on edge.

Britain's foursome of Mathew Charley, Rodney Ellingworth, Robert Hayles, Nicholas Simpson had to be among the fastest eight to qualify for the quarter-finals.

Britain's target to beat was the fastest time of 4min 39.83sec set by the Danish quartet. When it was Britain's turn to ride they recorded a time of 4min 42.17sec which made them fourth fastest with six other teams still to ride.

ROWING

Redgrave stays with eights in Seattle

By MIKE ROSEWELL

ROWING CORRESPONDENT STEVE Redgrave will continue to row in the British eight in the Goodwill Games in Seattle this Sunday. Redgrave, with his pairs partner, Simon Berrisford, injured, will again substitute for Anton Obholzer, who is resting after the illness which caused the British coxed four to withdraw from Henley.

After the British eight's narrow win over Canada and East Germany in Lucerne last Sunday, the most interesting confrontation could be between the British and the West German world champions, who were victorious in Essen but absent from Lucerne.

Seventeen nations have been invited to compete. The format requires the eights to double up in two events and on Saturday the British eight will compete in the coxed and coxless four, in which these rowers established themselves as top crews at Essen and Brandenburg. Redgrave will join the coxed crew.

The relative performances of the eights and the coxed four will provide useful information regarding the choice of possible medal-winning boats for the world championships in November.

Lightweight competition in Seattle is limited to coxless pairs and sculls. The women's team looks strong, with three of the coxed four who won gold at Lucerne, Susan Key and Kate Brownlow, both of Thames RC, will race the pair and Rachel Hirst, of Nottingham County, will scull. Richard Metcalf and Jeremy Michaels, of the Lea RC four, are the men's pair.

The Great Britain lightweight squad received a donation of £1,000 this week from the BBC after the stewards of Henley had protested about an item on the BBC2 programme, *On the Line*.

The Great Britain lightweight squad received a donation of £1,000 this week from the BBC after the stewards of Henley had protested about an item on the BBC2 programme, *On the Line*.

The stewards gave around £50,000 per year to the international scene and other indirect support has raised £10,000 this year for the lightweight and gold and silver medals at the Lucerne regatta last weekend.

RACING

Levy Board hoping bookmakers will help ease pressure

By GRAHAM ROCK

SIR Ian Trethowan, chairman of the Levy Board, has dropped a strong hint that he expects a greater contribution from bookmakers to the 30th Levy Scheme, negotiations for which begin this autumn.

On the occasion of the publication of the 29th Report from the Levy Board and the Tote he warned that his board's budget for 1990-91 was under heavy pressure.

The higher level of prize-money, loans for racecourse improvements, the costs of security services and commitments to Racing Welfare have brought a sharp reduction in both the cash reserves and the annual surplus.

"Our ability to sustain and hopefully further increase these enhanced levels of support will depend on a number of factors, most notably the extent of leviable turnover growth and the outcome of negotiations for the 30th Levy Scheme with the Bookmakers' Committee," he said.

Sir Ian also stressed that while levy income is important to racing, the sport must be seen to be helping itself and to be exploiting all opportunities to enhance revenue.

The yield for the 28th Levy

Scheme (1989-90) is estimated to be £36.5 million and is likely to exceed £40 million next year. Revenue surplus fell from £7.4 million to £4.5 million while the cash reserves were more than halved at £4.1 million.

The Tote had a relatively successful year, turnover reaching £200 million for the first time, but profits before the contributions to racing had been made fell by 7.6 per cent to £8.24 million, largely because of expenses connected with the new credit computer centre at Wigan and continuing research and development costs.

However, the Tote acquired another 13 betting shops, bringing their total to 140, and their contribution to racing rose to £4.5 million.

The sport is awaiting two important announcements from the Home Secretary, Sir Ian Trethowan retires as chairman of the Levy Board at the end of the year, while Lord Wyatt's term at the helm of the Tote expires next spring.

Replacement of the Levy Board chairman is mandatory, but it would be as no surprise if Lord Wyatt were allowed to hold on to the reins at the Tote for a further three years.

Hills and son forced to go their separate ways

BARRY and Michael Hills are to go their separate ways following the Manton trainer's decision to end his son's tenure after 2½ years. The split has been brought about by pressure from owners, who want to decide for themselves who rides their horses.

Hills does not plan to replace his son with a retained jockey and it is expected that the stable's plum rides will be divided among Pat Eddery, Willie Carson, Steve Causton and Cash Asmussen.

Carson has already been booked to ride Blue Stag in the Gordon Stakes and Distant Relative in the Sussex Stakes at Goodwood.

Hills's most notable successes for his father have come on Robert Sangster's Handsome Sailor in the Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp and William Hill Sprint Championship. His other group one triumph came when

dead-beating for the Dewhurst Stakes on Sheikh Mohammed's Scenic.

Their final runner together as trainer and retained jockey was Missionary Ridge, winner of the two Windfields Farm Gallop Stakes at the Curragh on Sunday.

Hills has ridden 32 winners this season, 19 of them for his father. The 27-year-old jockey said yesterday: "It is just one of those things and I'll see if anything comes along. I will still ride for my father, but I won't be retained. I will go freelance for now."

Steve Causton faces a Jockey Club inquiry today into why he stepped down from Nicholas Payne after weighing out to ride the colt at Leicester in May. The disciplinary committee will determine whether Causton was guilty of breaching the sport's rules under rule 220 (iii) of the Rules of Racing.

SPORTS LETTERS

Supporters' views should be sought more often

From Mr Chris Nolan

Sir, I am writing in response to David Miller's article on the re-entry of English clubs into the European competitions (July 12).

As a member of the Football Supporters Association I am gratified to see our work described as "admirable". Indeed this is in sharp contrast to the minister for sport, Mr Moynihan, who seems unwilling to acknowledge publicly the contribution the FSA made in Italy (through its organisation of an advice centre for supporters) to the relatively peaceful World Cup and subsequent re-admission of our clubs.

However I was disappointed by Miller's implication that the FSA is solely interested in cheap travel, tickets and liquor for its members. This is, I think, to underestimate the value of the FSA. Neither should be surprised that the FSA's promotion of the travel interest of its members is contrary to the general policy of government.

FA and police. This knee-jerk reaction to discourage people from travelling results from the continued tendency of the authorities to treat football supporters with mistrust. Instead, might it not be more productive if supporters' views and advice were more actively sought?

Given that this is to be the first season back after a prolonged absence my guess is that large numbers of Aston Villa and Manchester United fans will be keen to travel at various stages of the competition. While I applaud the news that the clubs plan to screen the away legs for their supporters (the kind of service they should be providing, and not just for security reasons), authorised travel ought to be arranged. By using their own membership schemes the clubs would be able to monitor their supporters.

The experience gained by the FA, who ran a Travel Club for England supporters in Italy this

summer, will be valuable.

In conclusion, I feel that the clubs should take responsibility for groups of their supporters wishing to travel abroad so as to avoid large numbers of ticketless fans making their own way — a situation which could lead to problems.

Yours sincerely,
CHRIS NOLAN,
44 Merton Road,
Watford,
Hertfordshire.

From Mr George M. Barris
Sir, I was amazed to read in your editorial (July 11) on English clubs' return to Europe that "it [footballism] has been part of football since the beginnings of the modern game in the 1860s. At the turn of the century and between the wars the newspapers, the press, the public and off the field was ruining the game". That was not my experience in watching hundreds of matches, from the age of nine, over 69 years.

When I was older my parents allowed me to go to some away games — at Luton (the local derby), Queen's Park Rangers, Brentford, Crystal Palace and, further afield, to Aldershot, Reading, Northampton. Later, in my teen years I went to cup-tied at Oldham, Leicester and Birmingham. For the latter the game at St Andrew's was nearly 50,000. Birmingham, alas, was 4-0, but no crowd problems.

For an occasional first division match I went to White Hart Lane, Highbury and Stamford Bridge and, on holiday, to Anfield Road and Goodison Park. I saw Liverpool and Everton drawn 1-1 in a jam-packed Anfield (Dixie Dean got a hat-trick). My only problem was the squash on the tram and in the boys' enclosure.

Over all these years the only violence I recall was when a Watford supporter came to blows with a rival. They were middle-aged men and after a flurry of fistuffs were pulled apart by their friends.

I recall no bad language either. On the rare occasion it occurred there was a "shushing" from around — "Ladies here".

One important factor overlooked by commentators and writers was that there was no segregation and, as nobody sported colours, except perhaps at the Cup Final — a modest rosette — you didn't know who was "friend or foe". Everybody mixed together, one's main concern was getting a good position on the terrace.

There was no organised chanting, all you got was "Come on Watford" or "Up the Rs" (QPR). Cup-ties were brightened by the occasional bugle or klaxon — received with good humour by all concerned.

I can't imagine my experience was unique. It would be sad if this notion of on-going footballism became accepted as the truth.

I suggest that football hooliganism is a relatively new phenomenon. Who, of my generation, could have imagined that after England's defeat in the World Cup that hundreds of youths would have gone on the rampage in quiet Devon towns and elsewhere, smashing windows, damaging cars and attacking the police?

Yours truly,
GEORGE BARRIS,
2 Vine House,
East Budleigh Road,
Budleigh Salterton,
Devon.

Wimbledon anti-climax

From Mr M. J. Daly

Sir, Mr Macfarlane (July 12) attempted to draw a comparison between the respective finals of the men's singles at Wimbledon and the World Cup final between West Germany and Argentina. He was clearly appalled by the antics on display in Rome, a contest that was bereft of sportsmanship and fair play.

The tennis match between Becker and Edberg was apparently a classic. Well, it needed to be, for everything that had gone before was hopelessly anti-climactic compared to the sporting event taking place in Italy. It is disturbing because our readers may not be aware that the FA board of appeal's decision to vary the Football League's punishment was that of a quasi-judicial inquiry created specifically under regulation 18 (6) of the Football League's own constitution. It was conducted with impeccable propriety and integrity, and Swindon Town, as appellants, the Football League, and also the FA board of appeal, were all served by experienced solicitors and counsel.

It is encouraging because it appears to mean the end of any attempt to merge the two bodies, for such an event would be disastrous. It is disturbing because our readers may not be aware that the FA board of appeal's decision to vary the Football League's punishment was that of a quasi-judicial inquiry created specifically under regulation 18 (6) of the Football League's own constitution. It was conducted with impeccable propriety and integrity, and Swindon Town, as appellants, the Football League, and also the FA board of appeal, were all served by experienced solicitors and counsel.

The near unbelievable attitude inherent in this approach is not so remarkable when one reflects upon the persistent occurrence of the Football League in the development of cheating by violence through the euphemistically and erroneously titled "professional" foul, for which no action has ever been recorded by the

mount to telling Franz Beckenbauer that West Germany are not world champions but merely World Cup winners.

Bearing in mind the heroes' welcome and presidential reception given to the players to the team with the worst disciplinary record in the tournament, would it be asking too much for Miller and other sections of the media to occasionally shake rather than continually bile the sporting fans that feeds them?

Yours faithfully,
GORDON TAYLOR,
Chief executive,
Professional Footballers Association.

Whereas the first two were prepared to report things as they were, Miller seemed obsessed by his predetermined views of the manager and his squad and remained cynical, negative and destructive, refusing to see the pearls of team spirit, fair play, character, courage, tactical awareness, adaptability and skill which were shown by the squad and particular individuals on the team's journey through to the semi-finals — a superb contest between two traditional footballing nations which epitomised everything good in the game.

Refusing to be downcast by the penalty defeat, they once again provided another enjoyable spectacle in the third place play-off match against the host nation, these latter two displays being merely described by Miller as "tolerably encouraging".

To add that England could not consider themselves in the top four in the world but merely as having "improved" is tantamount to telling Franz Beckenbauer that West Germany are not world champions but merely World Cup winners.

Triple-edged end to plans for football merger

From Mr Edward Grayson

Sir, Louise Taylor's report (July 14) of the Football League's action to the FA board of appeal to vary the Football League's draconian demotion by two divisions of Swindon Town is, at the same time, encouraging, disturbing and outrageous.

It is encouraging because it appears to mean the end of any attempt to merge the two bodies, for such an event would be disastrous. It is disturbing because our readers may not be aware that the FA board of appeal's decision to vary the Football League's punishment was that of a quasi-judicial inquiry created specifically under regulation 18 (6) of the Football League's own constitution. It was conducted with impeccable propriety and integrity, and Swindon Town, as appellants, the Football League, and also the FA board of appeal, were all served by experienced solicitors and counsel.

The near unbelievable attitude inherent in this approach is not so remarkable when one reflects upon the persistent occurrence of the Football League in the development of cheating by violence through the euphemistically and erroneously titled "professional" foul, for which no action has ever been recorded by the

mount to telling Franz Beckenbauer that West Germany are not world champions but merely World Cup winners.

Bearing in mind the heroes' welcome and presidential reception given to the players to the team with the worst disciplinary record in the tournament, would it be asking too much for Miller and other sections of the media to occasionally shake rather than continually bile the sporting fans that feeds them?

Yours faithfully,
GORDON TAYLOR,
Chief executive,
Professional Footballers Association.

Whereas the first two were prepared to report things as they were, Miller seemed obsessed by his predetermined views of the manager and his squad and remained cynical, negative and destructive, refusing to see the pearls of team spirit, fair play, character, courage, tactical awareness, adaptability and skill which were shown by the squad and particular individuals on the team's journey through to the semi-finals — a superb contest between two traditional footballing nations which epitomised everything good in the game.

Refusing to be downcast by the penalty defeat, they once again provided another enjoyable spectacle in the third place play-off match against the host nation, these latter two displays being merely described by Miller as "tolerably encouraging".

To add that England could not consider themselves in the top four in the world but merely as having "improved" is tantamount to telling Franz Beckenbauer that West Germany are not world champions but merely World Cup winners.

Bearing in mind the heroes' welcome and presidential reception given to the players to the team with the worst disciplinary record in the tournament, would it be asking too much for Miller and other sections of the media to occasionally shake rather than continually bile the sporting fans that feeds them?

Yours faithfully,
GORDON TAYLOR,
Chief executive,
Professional Footballers Association.

Whereas the first two were prepared to report things as they were, Miller seemed obsessed by his predetermined views of the manager and his squad and remained cynical, negative and destructive, refusing to see the pearls of team spirit, fair play, character, courage, tactical awareness, adaptability and skill which were shown by the squad and particular individuals on the team's journey through to the semi-finals — a superb contest between two traditional footballing nations which epitomised everything good in the game.

Refusing to be downcast by the penalty defeat, they once again provided another enjoyable spectacle in the third place play-off match against the host nation, these latter two displays being merely described by Miller as "tolerably encouraging".

To add that England could not consider themselves in the top four in the world but merely as having "improved" is tantamount to telling Franz Beckenbauer that West Germany are not world champions but merely World Cup winners.

Bearing in mind the heroes' welcome and presidential reception given to the players to the team with the worst disciplinary record in the tournament, would it be asking too much for Miller and other sections of the media to occasionally shake rather than continually bile the sporting fans that feeds them?

Yours faithfully,
GORDON TAYLOR,
Chief executive,
Professional Footballers Association.

Way to avoid anticlimax

From Mr B. J. T. Britton

Sir, This summer we are enjoying cricket tours of these isles by New Zealand and India. It always seems something of an anticlimax when the earlier tour is over. For instance, this year, although we have the Test series against India to look forward to, we will have no more opportunity to see Sir Richard Hadlee play.

Would it not create much interest if the two touring sides could meet each other in a match in this country, possible a Test match, as a curtain-raiser before the start of the second series against England?

Yours faithfully,
B. J. T. BRITTON,
2 Hixet Wood,
Chalfont, Oxfordshire.

Damage to cricket

From Mr Donald Christie

Sir, The removal from BBC television of Sunday cricket must be doing untold damage to the game by stifling the widespread interest that these matches used to arouse.

To make it impossible for us to watch Sunday cricket unless we buy an expensive, unsightly (and sometimes forbidden) dish, say nothing of the blackball, and shouldn't be allowed.

Yours sincerely,
DONALD CHRISTIE,
18 St John's Road,
Poole,
Dorset.

Unchanging face

From Mr G. Gneditch

Sir, Over the last few months Graham Gooch has been seen sporting a black stubble, but it always remains, apparently, the same length, and never varies.

Does he use a razor which — like some lawn-mowers — only removes the top few millimetres, has stopped growing, or is it to do with charcoal?

Yours faithfully,
G. GNEDITCH,
17 Albemarle, SW19.

Heroic losers

From Mr Philip R. Jones

Sir, Our World Cup footballers were welcomed home as heroes after losing in a semi-final match and now Nigel Mansell receives unadorned adulation from the knowledgeable Silverstone crowd, for breaking down in the top British motor sport race. Whatever happened to winning?

Yours faithfully,
PHILIP R. JONES,
49 Wood Lane,
Hawarden, Chywd.

Galactic figures

From Mr B. R. F. Smith

Sir, It was fascinating to read the viewing figures of 31 billion for the World Cup finals (July 10). I had no idea that interest in football was so large in other parts of the solar system: I'm sorry I won't be around when the galactic figures are published in a few hundred years' time.

Could we have a breakdown of how many Martians, Jovians and Plutonians watched?

Yours sincerely,
B. R. F. SMITH,
Yew Tree Cottage,
Hinton-in-the-Hedges,
Northamptonshire.

A droll thought

From Mr Donald McLeod

Sir, At a time when it is reported that British golf needs 700 new courses, the only facilities made available to the public are being built by hoteliers and property speculators, it is a droll thought that Scotland has hosted two open tournaments back to back, and Gie-

Henley dress rules

From Mr Noel Baker

Sir, Colonel King (July 12) says that the Henley Regatta is a semi-formal event and that the dress regulations for the Henley Regatta are strict.

The stewards make very clear to every member what is expected, and, naturally, also make clear that members are responsible for briefing their guests accordingly.

Any lady then, who upon arrival had to undergo the embarrassment of skin inspection, should blame not the stewards, but rather that particular member, who, having invited her, failed to ensure that her attire was appropriate.

It is as simple as that. Colonel King says that Henley regatta "moves with the times", and relaxes its rules.

Better, I suggest, to appreciate that we still have two bodies of sport administrators who say they are the stewards of the Jockey Club and the stewards of Henley Royal Regatta.

Long may they both flourish. Yours faithfully,
NOEL BAKER,
Burdens, Berins Hill,
Ipsden, Oxfordshire.

which excludes all but hotel guests, remains a distant second to St Andrews, a municipal golf course where the world's premier golfing body is happy to share what is arguably the world's greatest golf course with the local authority.

DONALD McLEOD,
31 Kenwood Drive,
Walton-on-Thames,
Surrey.

Yours faithfully,
PHILIP R. JONES,
49 Wood Lane,
Hawarden, Chywd.

Yours faithfully,
PHILIP R. JONES,
49 Wood Lane,
Hawarden, Chywd.

Yours faithfully,
PHILIP R. JONES,
49 Wood Lane,
Hawarden, Chywd.

Yours faithfully,
PHILIP R. JONES,
49 Wood Lane,
Hawarden, Chywd.

Yours faithfully,
PHILIP R. JONES,
49 Wood Lane,
Hawarden, Chywd.

Yours faithfully,
PHILIP R. JONES,
49 Wood Lane,
Hawarden, Chywd.

Yours faithfully,
PHILIP R. JONES,
49 Wood Lane,
Hawarden, Chywd.

Yours faithfully,
PHILIP R. JONES,
49 Wood Lane,
Hawarden, Chywd.

Yours faithfully,
PHILIP R. JONES,
4

When an injury can help a player

BOSCH

"ALL-in the

LEADING

INDIA		0	50	100	150	200
W V Ramen c Shortton b De- Villars	<i>Pulled short ball to mid-wicket</i>	0	-	1	2	
N S Sidhu bow b Lewis		39	-	5	100	70
S Venkayya c Gower b Lewis		82	-	7	100	133
S Majumdar c Gower b Lewis	<i>Top-edged pull to square leg</i>	19	1	1	38	35
S R Tendulkar b Malcolm	<i>Scuffed balling legs</i>	55	-	5	80	50
M Azharuddin not out		23	-	4	35	29
J R Shastri not out		15				
Extras (lb 5, w 9, nb 1)		233				
Total (4 wicks, 53 overs)						
1st S More, Kapil Dev, M Prabhakar, S K Sharma and A Kumble to bat.						
FALL OF WICKETS: 1-0, 2-78, 3-115, 4-183.						
BOWLING: DeVillars 10-40-0 (w 1, nb 1) 65-1-14-1, 3-0-17-0, 2-9-0-0; Malcolm 10-32-0, 4-3-19-1, 2-0-15-0; Fraser 11-3-37-0 4-0-23-0, 2-12-0, 3-0-15-0; Lewis 10-0-52-2 (w 1) 8-0-18-0, 4-0-9-1, 6-20-11, 1-0-11-0; Hemminges 11-0-38-0 (w 1).						
Man of the match: A Kumble.						
Umpires: J H Harropshire and J W Holder.						

He takes a relaxed view of the Open. Certainly it is the "ultimate championship", the one they all want to win, but he has treated it like any other tournament, following the usual procedures, so far as his losing back would allow. "I don't think people can play themselves into playing well", he says. "Golf is not like that. You play well or you don't. You have to go with what you've got."

Faldo believes he is on the threshold of doing that and, oozing with confidence, he spoke with such optimism as he completed his preparations

These days he lives in a luxury home in Ascot with his wife, Clare, and their one-year-old son, Jonathan, and collects fine wines as a hobby. Rafferty was born in Newry on January 1964, but when he

So glad, I love the atmosphere. I love the people, even love the porridge. I haven't got a game plan for this week. I've got several. I've got one for whatever the weather, whatever the wind.

"What I'd love is to be at least two shots ahead coming into the 18th hole on Sunday because then I would really be able to enjoy the last walk home and drink in the atmosphere."

Faldo is the clear favourite with Coral and his hope that the Old Course will set a genuine links examination is

He is one of Europe's great champions for the championship that is about to be enacted on the Old Course. If he were to pull it off, he will remember, no doubt, Warrington Golf Club, Don Patterson, and a leader-headed implement that will remain for ever a priceless harbinger

10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525
 526
 527
 528
 529
 530
 531
 532

NAME
ADDRESS
POSTCODE TEL. NO
HIDDEN HEARING FREEPOST (BOSCH)
10 STATION ROAD, WEST CROYDON

Brookes had established the society in 1850. The Shropshire Olympian Society followed, and in 1865 the National Olympian Association took shape. A year later, the first National Olympian Games were held at the Crystal Palace in London.

young cricketer, W. G. Grace. Dover's Coliswold Olympics were ... really super

Before the games, an oak tree, to be called the French Oak, was planted and then anointed with "a copious libation of champagne" — to "cement the friendly feeling" between England and France. The equestrian "tinting" event was won.

مكرامه الامام